

ACROSS THE STATES

PROFILES OF LONG-TERM CARE



by Mary Jo Gibson
Steven R. Gregory
Ari N. Houser
Wendy Fox-Grage

SIXTH EDITION **2004**

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION	iv
HOW TO USE THIS BOOK	v
OVERVIEW	vi
STATE LONG-TERM CARE PROFILES.....	1
Demographics	
Need for Long-Term Care	
Home and Community-Based Services	
Home and Community-Based Resources	
Nursing Facility Services	
Nursing Facility Resources	
Long-Term Care Expenditures and Financing	
Trends	
LONG-TERM CARE MAPS	207
STATE DATA & RANKINGS	213
DATA DOCUMENTATION	251
STATE OFFICES	265

Acknowledgments

We extend our appreciation to the many individuals who contributed to this project by sharing state-level data available through their organizations. In particular, we thank Brian Burwell at MEDSTAT; Nancy J. Cox at Wake Forest University School of Medicine, C. McKeen Cowles at Cowles Research Group; Charlene Harrington at the University of California, San Francisco; Robert Mollica at the National Academy for State Health Policy; Joan Teno at Brown University; and Sandra Timmermann of the MetLife Mature Market Institute.

We also thank all of our colleagues on the AARP Public Policy Institute's (PPI's) Independent Living/Long-Term Care Team, each of whom contributed to this publication. Special thanks go to Maryanne Keenan, an AARP volunteer, to Marc Freiman of PPI's Independent Living/Long-Term Care Team, and to David Baer and Saty Verma of PPI's Economics Team. We are also grateful for the assistance of Barbara Coleman, as well as that of Michael Williams of the University of Maryland Baltimore County, who assisted with data entry.

The information compiled in this document is presented for purposes of information, discussion, and debate and does not necessarily represent formal policies of AARP.

Introduction

Across the States: Profiles of Long-Term Care is a compilation of data on many dimensions of long-term care in each state and the District of Columbia. Published biennially since 1992 by the AARP Public Policy Institute, the *Across the States* series was developed to help inform policy discussions among public and private sector leaders in long-term care throughout the United States. It presents a snapshot of each state's long-term care landscape by providing comparable state-level and national data for 85 indicators which are otherwise difficult to obtain from a single source. This 6th edition of *Across the States* presents the most up-to-date data available at the time of production.

(1) As in the prior edition, readers can find each state's ranking relative to other states for all indicators in one place—in the profile for each state.

(2) Many new indicators have been added to this year's edition.

- A new subsection on **Livable Communities** replaces the former Community Characteristics subsection, and includes the percent of homeowners and renters paying 30% or more of their income for housing, and homeownership rates among persons age 65 and older.
- New indicators have been added to the **Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)** subsection: the number of Medicaid HCBS participants per 1,000 population, by program (home health, personal care, HCBS waivers, and aged/disabled waivers); and the number of Medicaid aged/disabled waiver participants as a percent of Medicaid nursing home residents.
- A new quality indicator—nursing facilities with deficiencies for actual harm or jeopardy of residents—has been added to the **Nursing Facilities** section. Direct-care nursing hours per resident day (RNs, LPNs, and CNAs), and the number of long-term care facility beds per full-time equivalent ombudsman were also added.
- The **Long-Term Care Financing** section includes new indicators for state-funded (non-Medicaid) spending for older persons, and for Medicaid HCBS waiver spending for aged/disabled participants.

(3) A new Trends section includes indicators of nursing facility use, Medicare home health care, and Medicaid spending and aged/disabled waiver participation.

(4) The Long-Term Care Maps section has been expanded. New maps show the states that have adopted model long-term care insurance regulations, as well as patterns in the need for long-term care and Medicaid long-term care financing.

Some of the indicators in this edition of *Across the States* may be found in prior editions. Please exercise caution when making comparisons with information in earlier editions because of possible changes in the source or definition of a particular indicator.

For additional copies of *Across the States 2004*, please call the AARP Public Policy Institute's Independent Living/Long-Term Care Team at 202-434-3860, or find it online at <http://www.aarp.org/ppi>.

How to Use *Across the States 2004*

Across the States consists of five sections—Overview, State Long-Term Care Profiles, Long-Term Care Maps, State Data and Rankings, and Data Documentation. Listed below are tips on using this year's edition.

To find data on a particular state, consult the State Long-Term Care Profiles, organized alphabetically by state. This section provides current and projected population estimates and state- and national-level data on 85 indicators in eight topic areas. The topic areas are Demographics, Need for Long-Term Care, Home & Community-Based Services, Home & Community-Based Resources, Nursing Facility Services, Nursing Facility Resources, Long-Term Care Financing, and Trends.

To find data on a particular long-term care indicator, go to the State Data and Rankings section. It organizes the state data from the Long-Term Care Profiles section by indicator. For each indicator, readers can quickly see the variation among states.

To compare how states are performing on particular measures, go to the State Data and Rankings section, which also ranks the state data from highest to lowest. Readers can see where a state falls relative to others, and they can compare how states rank across several indicators. It is important to recognize that ranking highest does not necessarily imply “doing the best” (e.g., the highest poverty rate). In addition, some indicators are not well-suited to being ranked. For a graphic presentation of selected indicators, please visit the section entitled Long-Term Care Maps. These maps can reveal geographic patterns in such areas as long-term care policies, the need for long-term care, and Medicaid long-term care financing.

To determine the original data source, refer to the Data Documentation section in the back of the book. Readers should use this section regularly. It identifies the sources of data, provides a detailed explanation for each indicator, and describes any caveats or limitations that apply to the data.

To locate raw numbers (rather than percents or ratios), you may be able to find them in one of the data sources listed in the Data Documentation section. Because we wanted to “standardize” the indicators to account for differences in state populations, and because of space constraints, we do not present many raw numbers. For example, Medicaid spending and participants in Medicaid HCBS programs are presented per capita (per person in the state). Yet you may want to know the number of persons served or total dollars spent in Medicaid programs in your state. You may be able to make a rough estimate by using the data presented. For example, if you want to know total 2003 long-term care Medicaid spending for the state, multiply the per capita value by the 2002 population estimate for the state (since the years do not match exactly, caution should be exercised in making fine distinctions between states). If greater detail is desired, this information is typically available from the source data, which are identified in the Data Documentation section for each indicator.

The location of each AARP State Office, including address, telephone number and fax number, is provided at the back of the book.

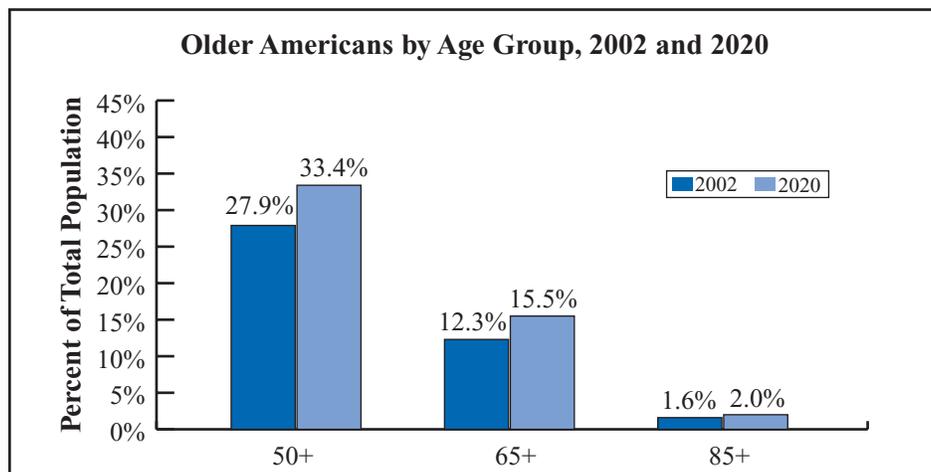
Overview

Across the States tells a story—or rather 51 stories—one for each state plus the District of Columbia. These long-term care stories are told through numbers, graphs, charts, and maps, instead of through words. The intent is to give policymakers, researchers, consumer advocates, and others a quick snapshot of each state’s demographics, need for long-term care, long-term care services, and financing. Each state is compared with the other states through state rankings or with the national average. These benchmark measures for each state are necessary because every state and territory delivers and finances long-term care services and supports differently.

Despite the great variations among the states, several interesting trends across the states have emerged. Here are some of them.

THE AGING OF AMERICA

By 2020, roughly one out of three Americans will be age 50 or older.



Data Source: AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on Regional Economic Models, Demographic Module; projections based on U.S. Census 2000.

The proportion of older Americans is increasing in every age bracket, including the oldest old who are most likely to need long term care. The reasons for this are well known: 1) the aging of the “boomers” born between 1946 and 1964, and 2) increased life expectancy.

In 2002, persons age 50 and older made up 34% of the population in **West Virginia**, the highest of any state. By 2020, one-half of all states are projected to exceed that figure, led by **Connecticut** and **West Virginia** at more than 38%, and **Maine**, **Massachusetts**, **Michigan**, **New Hampshire**, **New Jersey**, and **Pennsylvania** at 37%.

The growing age group of people age 85 and older is the most likely to need long-term care services. The states with the highest shares of persons age 85 and older by 2020 will be **Florida, North Dakota, Hawaii, Iowa, and South Dakota.**

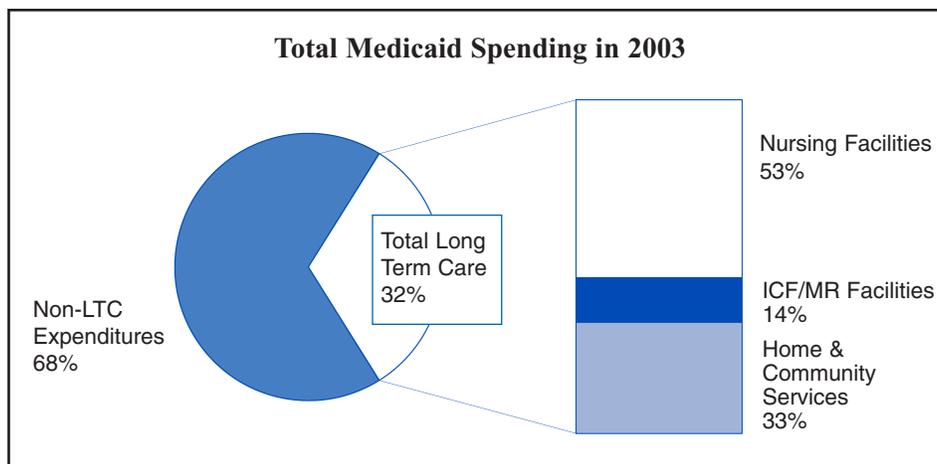
Age is not the only indicator and may not be the best indicator of need for long-term care services. Other indicators include the number of people with limitations in self-care or mobility and the number of seniors living alone. Low income is an important indicator of the need for publicly funded long-term care services.

- Roughly one out of every ten people age 65 and older is living in poverty, and another one out of four has an income below twice the poverty threshold. Members of the latter group are often unable to meet the financial eligibility requirements for public programs, yet cannot afford to purchase long-term care services privately.
- One out of five people age 65 and older has self-care or mobility limitations.
- One out of nine people age 65 and older has cognitive/mental limitations.

Roughly one out of every ten people age 65 and older is living in poverty, and even more live just above the poverty line and would not be able to afford long-term care services if needed. One out of five people age 65 and older has self-care or mobility limitations.

MEDICAID LONG-TERM CARE EXPENDITURES

Nearly one-third (32%) of total Medicaid spending goes to long-term care.



Data Source: Eiken, Burwell, and Schaefer, "Medicaid Long Term Care Expenditures in FY 2003", Medstat

Out of a total Medicaid budget of \$260 billion in 2003, about \$84 billion was spent on long-term care. Although Medicaid long-term care spending increased 41% from 1998 to 2003, other Medicaid spending grew by 62% during this time.

Overview

Roughly two-thirds (67%) of Medicaid long-term care funds go toward institutional care, even though consumers prefer to remain in their own homes and communities.

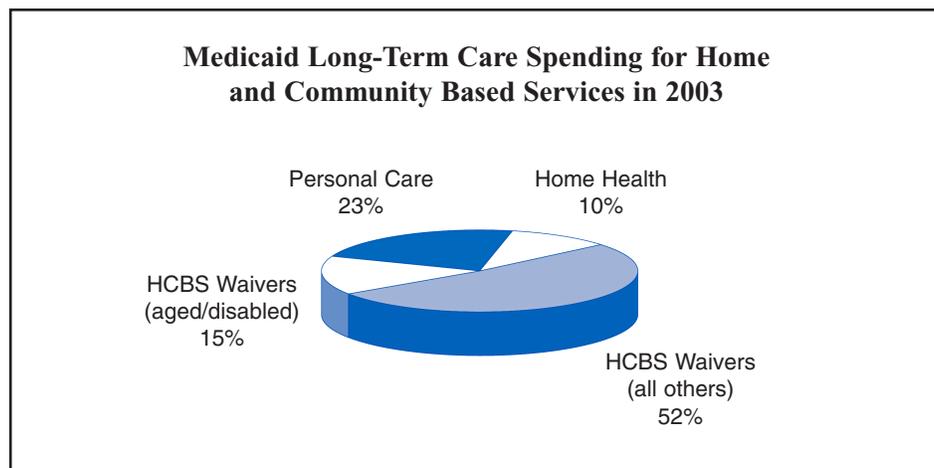
Of total Medicaid long-term care spending in 2003, only one-third (33%) went toward home and community-based care. More than half (53%) of total spending went toward nursing homes, with another 14% going to Intermediate Care Facilities/Mental Retardation. Medicaid pays at least part of the bill for two out of every three nursing home residents. Medicaid spending on nursing homes per capita was \$154 in 2003 as compared to \$95 for home and community-based services. Nursing home care is a mandatory benefit of the Medicaid program while most home and community services are not mandatory.

Of total Medicaid long-term care spending in 2003, only one-third (33%) went toward home and community-based care.

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

States can provide Medicaid home and community-based services (HCBS) through (1) medically-related home health services; (2) personal care services, an optional program provided by 29 states in 2001; and (3) HCBS waivers, which give states more flexibility to raise financial eligibility thresholds and provide a wider range of services. Waiver services, however, can only be provided to persons eligible for institutional care.

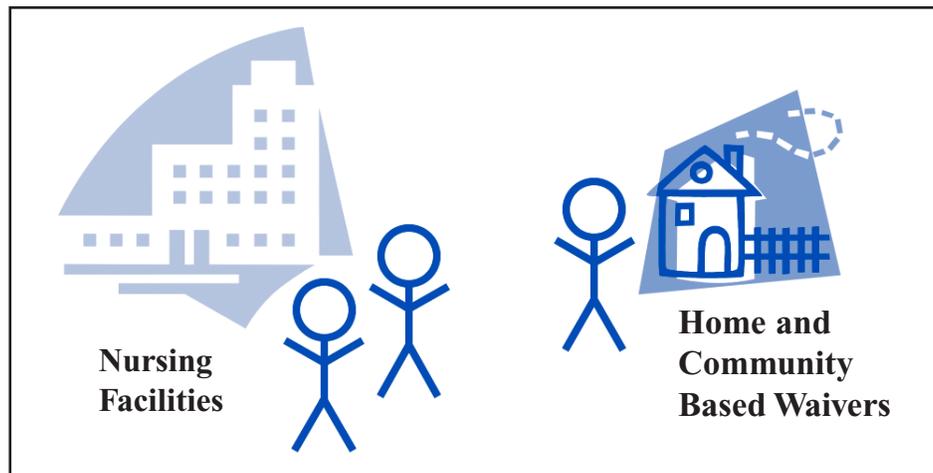
Medicaid HCBS spending increased significantly between 1998 and 2003, with most of this spending going to HCBS waivers. While less than one quarter of waiver spending goes to aged/disabled waivers, nearly two thirds of all waiver participants are older persons and adults with physical disabilities.



Data Source: Eiken, Burwell, and Schaefer, "Medicaid Long Term Care Expenditures in FY 2003", Medstat

Spending on home and community-based services, which increased 83% between 1998 and 2003, has been the fastest growing component of the Medicaid long-term care budget, and HCBS waiver services is the largest component of HCBS spending. Most of this spending funded services for people with developmental disabilities. Per capita spending on home and community-based service waivers in 2003 was \$64; \$15 of this amount went toward waivers for persons 65 and older and adults with physical disabilities, and \$48 was spent on other waivers, primarily for people with developmental disabilities.

For every two people receiving Medicaid nursing home services, there is only one person age 65+ or adult with a physical disability getting home and community-based waiver services.



There were more Medicaid participants receiving aged/disabled waiver services than living in nursing homes in only 8 states: **Oregon, Alaska, Washington, Idaho, Colorado, South Carolina, Kansas, and Oklahoma.**

Some states also fund home and community-based services with state-only (non-Medicaid) funds, generally in programs designed to complement Medicaid services. Four states—**California, Illinois, Pennsylvania, and Massachusetts**—accounted for nearly two-thirds of all non-Medicaid spending on HCBS services for older persons in 2002.

Medicare is the major payer for home health care, but Medicare home health visits per user declined in every state between 1993 and 2002. During this period, the average number of Medicare home health visits in the U.S. declined by 47%. In 14 states, the decline was greater than 50%.

There were more Medicaid participants receiving aged/disabled waiver services than living in nursing homes in only 8 states.

About 1.45 million Americans of all ages lived in nursing homes in 2003. Nationally, the total number of nursing facility residents of any age declined 1% from 2001 to 2003, and 4% from 1998 to 2003. The number of nursing home beds dropped 3% and the occupancy rate declined by 1% between 1998 and 2003.

The national occupancy rate was 83% in 2003, ranging from over 90% in 12 states—the highest occupancy rates were 94% in **Hawaii** and 93% in **North Dakota**—to less than 70% in **Oklahoma, Oregon, and Missouri**.

The total number of nursing facility residents of any age declined 1% from 2001 to 2003, and 4% from 1998 to 2003. The number of nursing home beds dropped 3% and the occupancy rate declined by 1% between 1998 and 2003.

Medicaid, the largest payer for nursing home care, has the lowest payment rates.

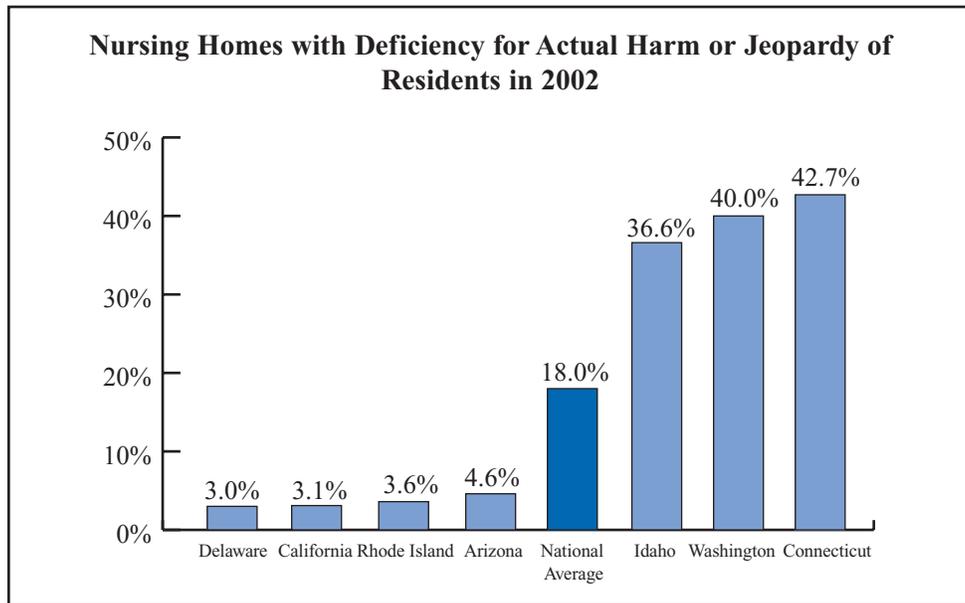
The Bottom Line	
	<u>Nursing Home Care</u>
Medicaid Reimbursement per Day, 2002	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per Day, 2002	\$265
Private Pay Rate for semi-private room per Day, 2003 (urban average)	\$158

The average Medicare reimbursement rate, which covers more intensive skilled care, was more than twice as high as the Medicaid reimbursement rate. Nursing home costs, however, vary widely across states. States in the Northeast and Mid-Atlantic tended to have higher than average payment rates, while states in the South and Mountain West tended to have lower payment rates for all three payers.

Nursing home surveyors rate nursing homes on approximately 185 indicators of quality, and identify those that are the most serious, such as avoidable pressure sores or multiple falls, which cause harm or immediate jeopardy to residents.

Overview

Nearly one-fifth of the nursing homes were cited with one or more deficiencies for actual harm or jeopardy of residents.



Data Source: Harrington et al., “Nursing Facilities, Staffing, Residents, and Facility Deficiencies, 1996 through 2002”, UCSF.

About 18% of nursing homes had a deficiency for actual harm or jeopardy of the residents. Four states—**Delaware, California, Rhode Island, and Arizona**—had deficiency rates less than 5%. The highest rates were in **Connecticut, Washington, and Idaho** at more than twice the national average. In some cases, higher rates may reflect more active enforcement by surveyors, not necessarily poorer quality care.

CONCLUSION

The future of long-term care is one of the most complex health and fiscal issues facing the states. Not only is the older population increasing in numbers, but people are living longer. States continue to be the engines of long-term care reform and the natural laboratories for determining how to deliver and pay for care. This book is devoted to providing you with easy access to important facts about long-term care both in your state and in others. The goal of these snapshots is to provide data to enhance informed decision-making and to help policymakers meet the challenge of planning and preparing for the needs of an aging population.

State Long-Term Care Profiles

Alabama

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	16.3	7.1	4.4	1.6	13.1	4,510,464
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	18.1	9.1	4.7	1.9	15.7	5,438,813
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	33.2	55.2	26.9	48.8	44.8	20.6
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	21.2	13	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	43.0	9	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	12.3	44	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$21,722	48	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	14.4	4	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	28.1	6	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	37.6	44	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	24.4	4	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	49.2	34	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	12.7	3	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	24.6	1	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	26.6	1	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	20.0	10	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	15.2	4	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	82.6	14	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	20.0	32	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	52.3	39	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	36.8	30	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	8.1	50	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	11.1	35	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	5.6	10	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	7.0	16	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	36	10	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	NA	NA	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	4.4	38	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	1.8	25	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	2.6	32	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	1.7	26	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	42.4	31	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.24	17	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.07	32	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	17	32	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	6	39	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$6.99	45	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	11	31	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$7.85	46	\$8.77

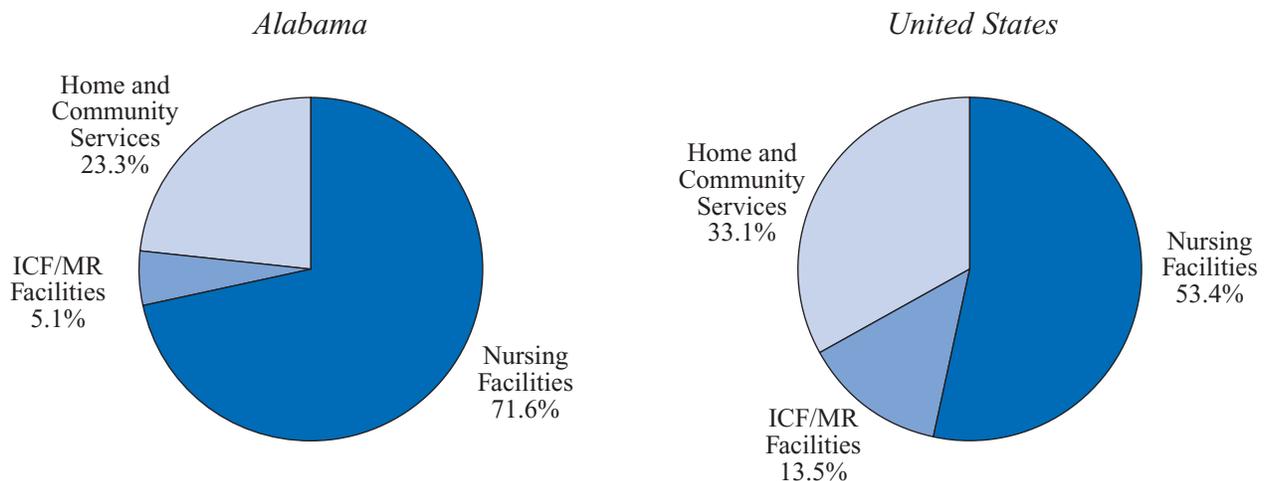
Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

Alabama | 3

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	23,564	23	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	4.0	29	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	72.4	9	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	11.9	19	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	15.8	42	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	5	29	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	12	37	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	12.8	40	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	228	28	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	45	31	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	1,925	30	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	89.4	15	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.3	40	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	1.0	1	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.5	6	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$3,505	26	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	30.6	31	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$238	35	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$171	18	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$12	38	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$55	40	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$9	16	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	NA	NA	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$47	36	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$13	32	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	23.3	41	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$0.0	42	\$1,411.9
Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$127	17	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$223	47	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$125	41	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$115	35	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$13.77	50	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	1.8	7	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	5.4	4	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-3.4	37	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-65.0	50	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	10.0	46	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	46.2	23	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	44.4	15	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	-3.7	36	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	72.5	33	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	52.3	40	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	15.2	3.7	1.8	0.5	5.9	651,811
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	15.1	8.2	2.7	0.9	11.8	953,775
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	45.6	225.3	125.0	181.5	191.7	46.3
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	27.0	6	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	34.9	19	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	23.9	2	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$44,930	1	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	3.2	51	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	13.0	51	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	41.4	37	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	7.6	51	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	16.0	51	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	8.5	28	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	19.8	14	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	20.9	15	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	23.1	3	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	8.3	41	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	80.7	25	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	15.0	49	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	48.8	45	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	17.9	48	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	33.7	19	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	14.7	12	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	6.7	4	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	3.7	48	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	21	45	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.5	10	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	7.8	20	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	0.4	48	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	3.0	7	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	4.3	13	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	2.9	14	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	335.0	2	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

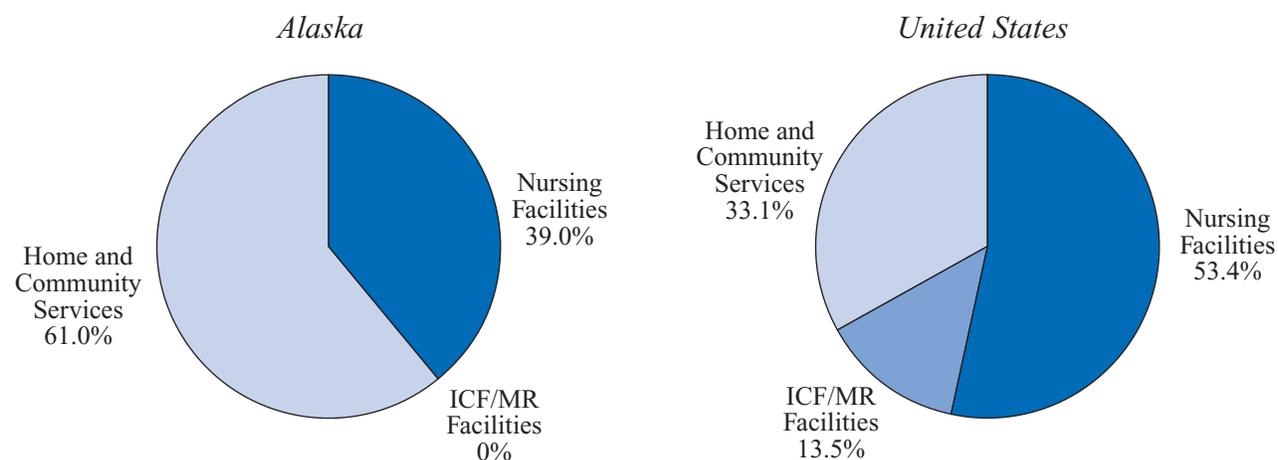
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.37	8	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.28	2	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	38	7	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	36	2	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$10.66	2	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	30	2	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$12.17	1	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	619	51	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	1.5	51	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	83.7	1	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	7.4	45	11.3
N.F. Residents with “Other” as Primary Payer (%), 2003	8.9	51	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	2	50	8
“High-Risk” Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	16	7	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	8.3	45	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	14	51	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	20	51	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	584	51	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	76.8	39	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	1.0	1	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.8	18	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	3.8	1	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a “1.”

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$836	43	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	30.5	33	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$392	12	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$153	25	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$0	50	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$239	3	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$1	41	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$68	2	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$170	4	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$62	2	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	61.0	3	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$2.9	33	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	NA	NA	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$288	10	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$420	1	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$198	1	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$24.15	2	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	0.0	14	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-0.6	17	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	0.6	15	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-40.0	19	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	558.8	3	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	200.8	1	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	101.6	1	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	-100.0	50	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	342.5	2	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	103.7	3	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	14.5	6.8	4.6	1.4	12.8	5,563,631
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	14.7	7.8	4.6	1.9	14.2	9,059,569
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	64.4	85.2	62.1	121.5	80.8	62.8
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	14.1	20	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	12.1	42	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	18.9	16	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$28,299	14	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	8.6	32	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	23.1	34	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	55.9	8	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	15.7	24	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	43.6	44	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	7.2	39	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	14.6	44	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	16.2	44	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	16.8	25	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	8.8	37	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	84.4	6	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	20.7	30	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	66.3	4	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	11.6	50	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	26.3	36	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	8.5	51	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	3.8	25	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	3.3	50	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	20	47	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.3	15	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	7.1	28	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	7.1	5	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	NA	NA	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

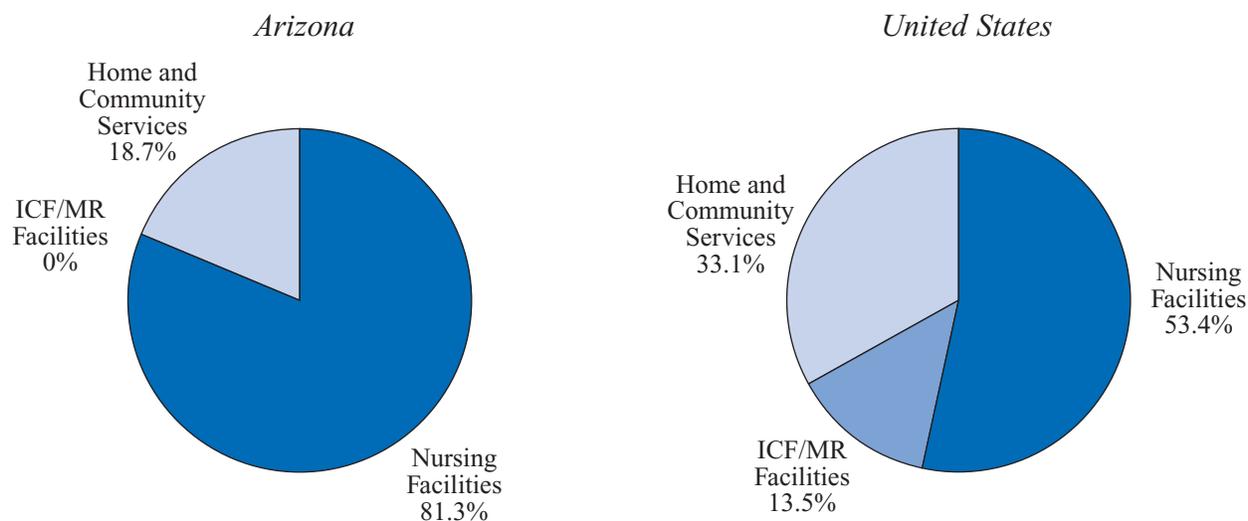
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.09	46	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.03	46	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	34	13	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	NA	NA	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.45	17	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	14	24	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.68	27	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	13,245	33	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	1.9	48	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	65.5	25	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	10.8	27	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	23.7	21	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	9	10	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	13	28	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	4.6	48	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	135	35	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	23	49	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	2,729	18	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	80.5	36	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.4	25	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.8	18	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.1	34	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$4,175	21	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	0.7	51	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$5	51	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$4	51	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$0	50	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$1	51	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$0	46	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$1	29	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	NA	NA	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	NA	NA	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	18.7	48	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$10.5	19	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$114	25	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$269	18	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$141	30	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$137	12	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$16.89	36	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-3.5	22	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-7.1	39	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	3.9	6	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-60.0	47	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	NA	NA	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	57.8	14	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	39.0	20	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	NA	NA	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	NA	NA	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	125.3	2	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	16.3	7.3	4.8	1.7	13.8	2,742,542
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	17.3	8.9	4.8	1.9	15.6	3,511,349
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	36.1	56.2	28.1	42.9	44.8	28.0
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	11.1	26	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	47.8	6	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	11.8	46	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$22,392	45	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	11.1	13	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	29.7	3	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	42.6	34	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	21.8	6	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	54.8	17	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	12.8	2	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	22.5	6	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	25.5	5	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	23.3	2	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	14.9	6	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	80.7	25	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	16.8	44	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	61.3	13	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	31.4	44	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	21.8	43	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	11.9	26	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	4.3	19	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	6.1	29	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	36	10	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.6	7	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	15.3	3	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	3.1	14	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	8.0	1	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	4.3	13	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	3.5	9	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	66.1	15	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

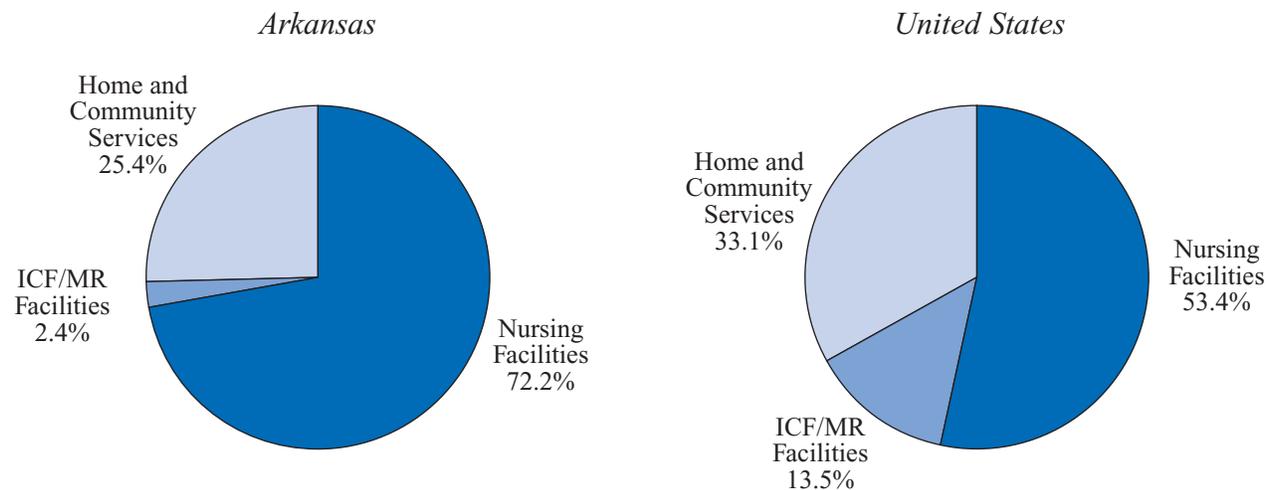
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.46	3	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.09	26	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	12	41	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	7	37	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$6.50	49	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	10	36	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$7.57	47	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	17,997	28	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	4.8	16	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	72.8	7	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	8.2	42	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	19.0	37	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	17	1	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	13	28	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	14.2	37	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	242	27	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	66	12	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	4,171	10	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	72.6	46	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.2	47	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.9	2	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.4	10	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$2,370	30	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	31.6	29	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$274	25	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$198	12	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$6	43	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$70	33	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$9	16	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$21	15	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$40	41	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$17	24	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	25.4	38	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$7.7	21	\$1,411.9
Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$94	42	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$216	50	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$106	48	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$98	50	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$15.65	46	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-11.2	45	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-4.3	29	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-7.3	48	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-43.8	26	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	19.9	42	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	38.1	34	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	77.4	3	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	-83.8	47	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	48.5	46	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	85.4	14	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	14.4	5.5	3.8	1.3	10.6	35,141,168
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	17.4	8.6	4.2	1.9	14.7	45,488,551
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	56.8	102.8	43.0	88.1	79.5	29.4
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	32.7	4	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	7.1	48	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	22.4	4	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$31,671	6	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	7.4	46	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	22.0	38	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	55.3	9	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	10.4	48	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	43.2	46	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	9.8	13	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	19.2	17	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	20.9	15	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	16.9	24	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	12.1	14	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	75.0	44	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	24.0	16	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	67.3	3	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	37.9	27	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	40.4	5	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	13.5	15	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	8.2	2	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	4.9	36	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	28	19	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	NA	NA	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	9.4	13	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	2.1	23	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	5.9	3	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	1.5	44	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	0.4	44	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	18.6	42	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

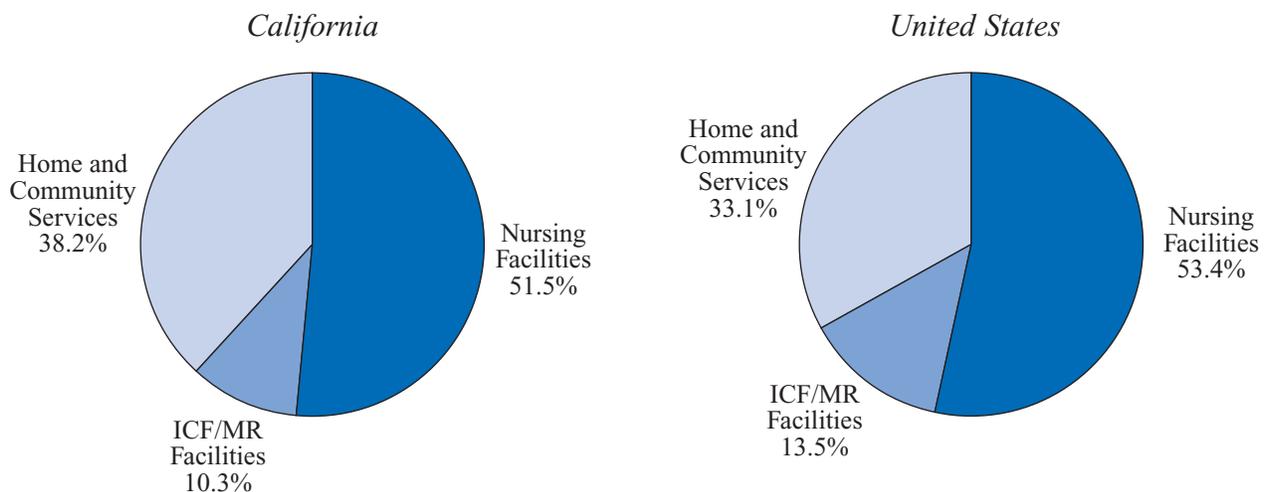
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.16	35	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.13	17	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	40	4	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	9	29	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.50	15	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	10	36	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.90	21	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	107,578	2	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	2.9	42	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	66.0	23	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	10.3	31	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	23.7	21	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	16	2	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	14	19	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	3.1	50	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	1,342	1	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	34	43	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	2,221	26	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	83.0	31	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.5	10	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.8	18	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.4	10	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$25,307	2	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	22.3	46	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$159	47	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$82	47	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$16	35	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$61	36	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$4	31	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$38	5	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$18	48	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$3	46	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	38.2%	19	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$332.5	1	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$114	25	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$322	1	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$161	20	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$148	6	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$18.03	24	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-1.2	16	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-3.3	27	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	2.2	10	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-28.2	8	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	50.0	32	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	67.3	8	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	39.9	18	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	48.6	4	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	138.1	11	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	52.7	38	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	15.2	5.1	3.3	1.1	9.5	4,570,488
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	16.7	8.3	3.5	1.5	13.3	6,639,723
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	59.7	136.4	56.8	86.6	103.2	45.3
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	13.5	22	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	15.9	37	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	21.3	7	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$27,631	15	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	9.3	26	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	22.7	35	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	43.3	32	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	16.6	20	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	48.9	35	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	7.1	42	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	14.9	43	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	16.1	45	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	18.0	19	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	9.9	26	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	79.5	29	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	22.1	23	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	67.6	2	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	27.7	47	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	16.6	48	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	11.1	35	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	3.2	35	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	4.8	38	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	26	23	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	1.2	3	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	7.4	24	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	1.9	24	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	5.4	8	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	3.3	12	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	138.7	5	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

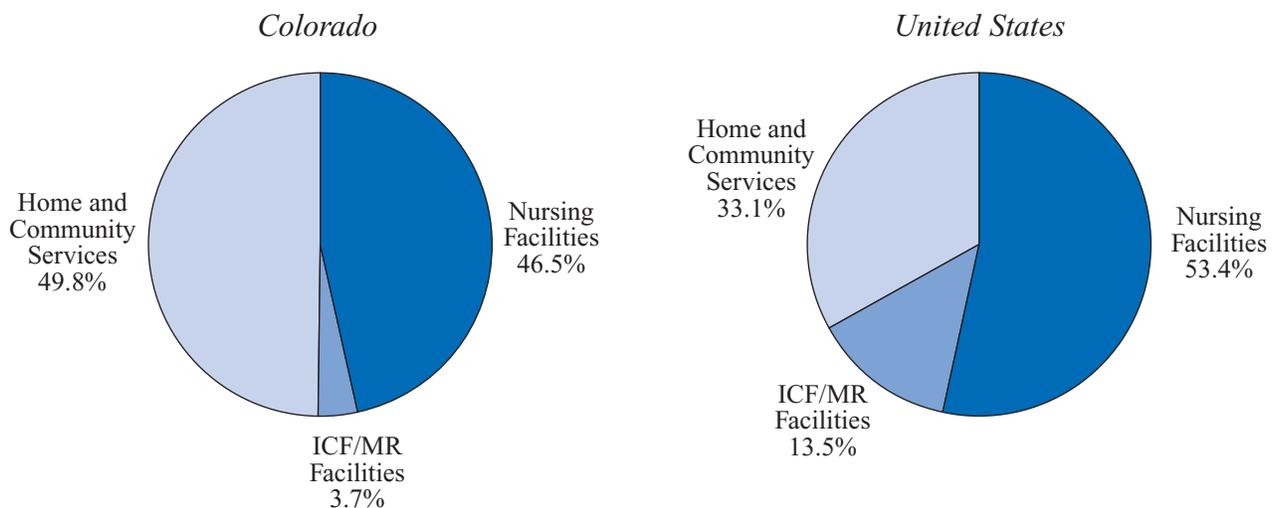
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.29	14	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.10	24	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	33	14	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	16	10	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.42	19	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	NA	NA	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	NA	NA	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	16,344	29	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	3.7	33	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	59.5	43	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	9.2	38	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	31.3	7	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	7	17	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	12	37	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	23.5	14	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	215	30	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	46	29	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	1,444	37	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	81.2	34	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.5	10	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.7	26	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.1	34	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$2,532	29	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	34.7	20	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$193	43	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$90	43	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$7	42	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$96	23	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$18	7	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	NA	NA	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$79	23	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$21	16	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	49.8	8	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$2.7	35	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$123	21	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$266	20	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$140	31	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$131	19	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$25.57	1	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-4.4	27	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-1.3	18	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-3.1	35	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-36.6	12	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	66.2	23	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	40.7	31	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	21.3	36	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	45.7	5	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	64.9	36	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	71.2	19	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

Connecticut

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	16.7	6.6	5.0	2.0	13.6	3,466,907
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	20.8	10.4	5.1	2.4	18.0	3,971,201
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	43.0	82.5	16.8	38.5	51.7	14.5
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	9.4	28	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	10.1	43	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	19.0	15	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$30,838	7	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	5.8	49	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	19.3	44	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	51.2	18	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	8.8	50	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	50.3	29	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	8.8	23	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	16.3	37	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	17.9	37	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	13.7	50	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	8.3	41	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	75.6	42	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	28.5	5	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	56.3	28	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	54.5	6	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	31.6	21	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	11.7	29	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	4.8	16	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	9.1	2	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	37	8	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	NA	NA	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	12.4	6	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	7.8	3	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	4.6	12	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	3.1	13	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	53.2	23	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.18	29	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.14	14	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	6	46	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	9	29	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$9.52	6	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	21	8	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$11.54	2	\$8.77

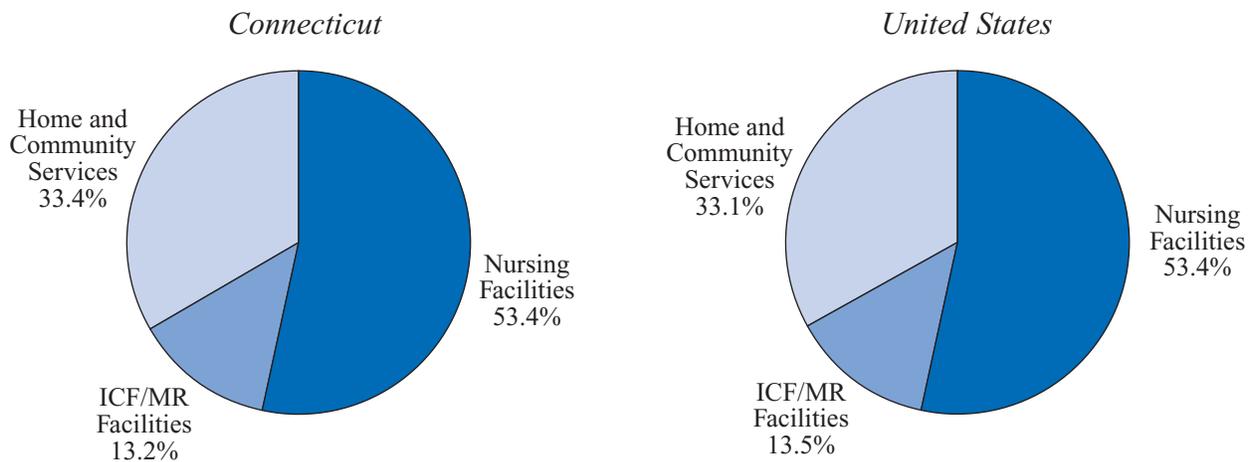
Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

Connecticut | 3

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	28,622	19	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	6.1	4	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	67.0	21	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	13.5	8	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	19.5	35	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	8	16	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	14	19	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	42.7	1	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	252	25	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	66	12	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	2,359	25	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	91.6	9	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.5	10	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.6	39	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.2	26	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$3,658	23	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	51.1	2	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$537	2	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$286	4	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$71	7	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$179	8	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$51	2	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	NA	NA	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$128	9	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$25	11	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	33.4	26	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$24.3	10	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$165	2	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$289	8	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$275	2	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$103	48	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$23.91	3	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-4.7	28	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-4.7	33	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	0.0	20	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-42.2	22	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	100.3	18	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	27.3	45	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	16.8	43	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	20.9	15	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	52.4	44	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	25.4	49	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

Delaware

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	15.9	7.1	4.5	1.4	13.0	813,331
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	18.8	9.4	5.2	2.3	16.8	994,476
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	44.8	62.1	39.4	99.3	58.2	22.3
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	13.6	21	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	20.1	35	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	15.5	24	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$29,729	9	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	7.7	42	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	20.4	41	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	47.6	26	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	12.3	40	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	52.9	24	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	7.0	44	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	15.2	42	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	16.3	43	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	14.1	48	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	9.2	35	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	83.0	12	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	14.6	50	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	53.0	37	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	36.6	32	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver’s License (%), 2000	26.7	34	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	11.9	26	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	4.3	19	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	7.7	10	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	26	23	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	NA	NA	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	3.9	41	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	1.4	28	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	2.6	32	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	1.3	33	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	44.3	30	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

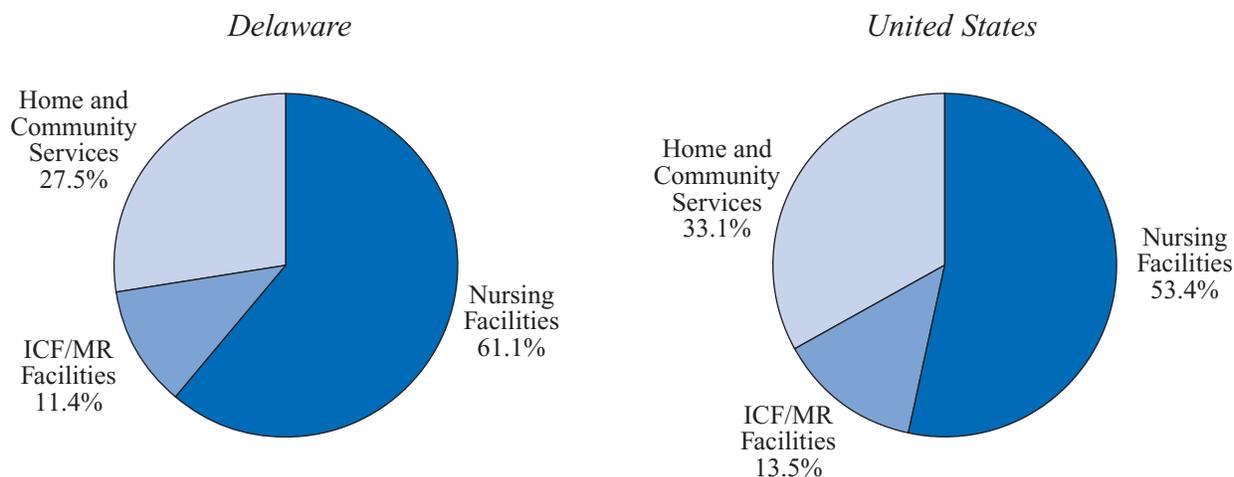
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.13	42	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.14	14	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	14	39	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	NA	NA	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$7.10	43	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	NA	NA	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$9.85	7	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a “1.”

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	3,962	46	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	3.7	33	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	58.6	46	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	16.5	2	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	24.9	18	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	3	43	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	15	11	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	3.0	51	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	42	48	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	44	34	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	1,254	43	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	84.7	27	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.6	3	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.8	18	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.4	10	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$719	45	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	34.7	20	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$306	19	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$187	13	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$35	22	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$84	30	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$8	19	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	NA	NA	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$76	24	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$15	27	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	27.5	35	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$0.6	41	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$160	3	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$275	14	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$170	14	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$133	15	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$17.65	26	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	2.8	5	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-9.3	43	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	13.4	1	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-40.9	21	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	170.0	15	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	61.6	9	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	81.2	2	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	-12.4	42	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	81.6	25	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	75.4	17	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

District of Columbia

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	15.5	5.9	4.2	1.6	11.8	588,279
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	15.2	7.8	3.6	1.7	13.2	740,196
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	23.0	66.0	7.7	33.2	40.5	25.8
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	74.9	2	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	0.0	51	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	28.9	1	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$29,315	10	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	17.0	2	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	16.4	49	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	39.7	41	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	21.0	9	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	47.9	39	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	8.6	27	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	20.3	11	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	22.2	11	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	14.0	49	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	10.3	23	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	61.6	51	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	26.5	8	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	61.3	13	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	74.6	1	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	58.2	1	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	37.4	1	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	5.3	12	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	6.6	24	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	24	36	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	NA	NA	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	7.5	23	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	4.1	12	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	2.9	9	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	0.5	50	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	0.2	48	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	5.2	47	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.22	22	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.13	17	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	NA	NA	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	NA	NA	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.51	14	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	13	25	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$9.61	11	\$8.77

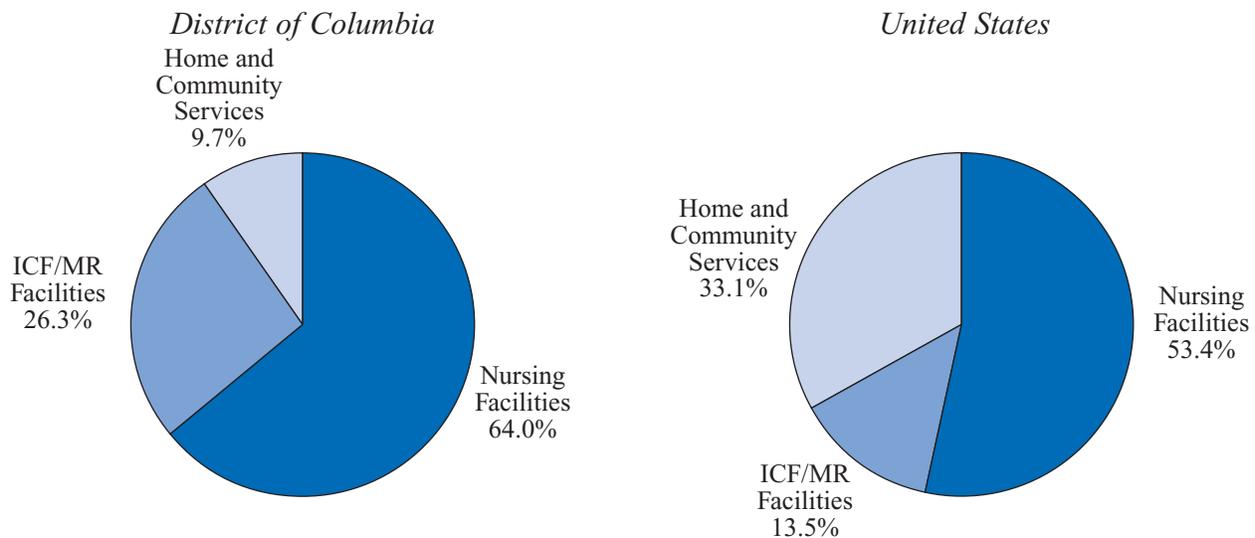
Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

District of Columbia | 3

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	2,861	49	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	4.2	26	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	81.6	2	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	8.4	40	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	10.0	50	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	3	43	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	22	1	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	30.0	4	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	21	50	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	46	29	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	981	48	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	91.9	8	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.6	3	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.9	2	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.7	3	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$1,087	40	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	27.6	38	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$532	3	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$341	2	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$140	1	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$52	41	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$22	4	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$19	17	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$11	50	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$5	42	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	9.7	51	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$14.7	15	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	NA	NA	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$289	8	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$225	5	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$146	8	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$16.95	35	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-2.6	19	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	0.7	13	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-3.3	36	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-27.3	6	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	NA	NA	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	26.6	47	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	24.5	33	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	14.0	22	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	116.3	15	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	56.0	36	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	16.1	8.7	6.5	2.1	17.3	16,802,961
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	17.2	9.7	6.2	2.9	18.8	23,376,025
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	48.3	54.9	33.6	86.9	50.9	39.1
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	18.6	15	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	9.5	44	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	19.4	12	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$27,108	17	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	10.0	21	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	22.6	37	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	63.8	6	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	12.8	38	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	43.8	43	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	7.7	37	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	16.2	38	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	17.8	38	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	14.8	42	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	9.7	28	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	84.4	6	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	24.2	11	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	70.7	1	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	14.6	49	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	18.8	45	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	10.8	38	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	3.8	25	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	7.6	11	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	30	16	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.6	7	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	4.0	40	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	0.9	38	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	3.1	28	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	1.1	36	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	41.9	32	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

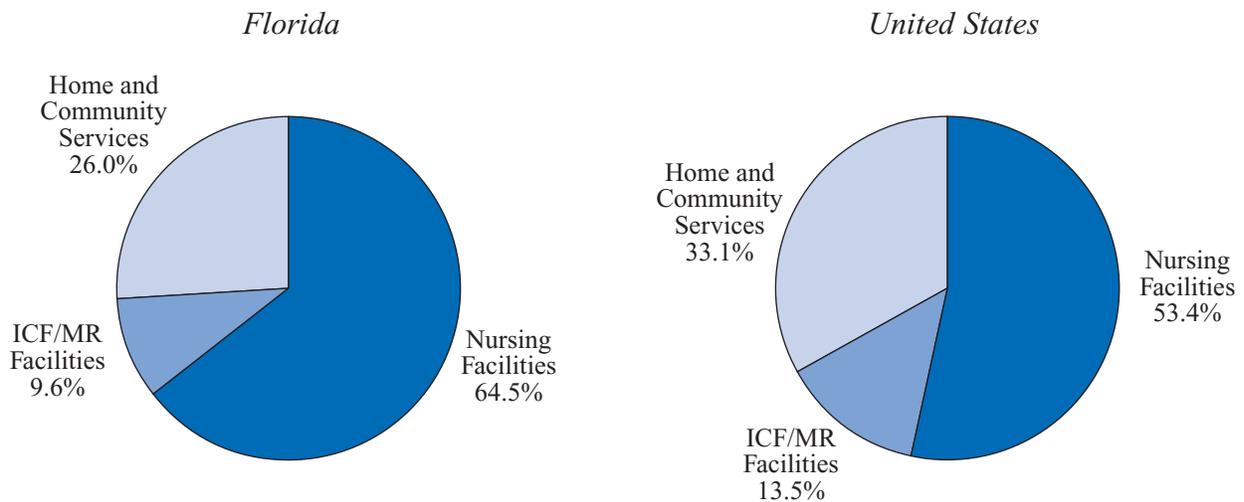
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.15	37	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.06	37	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	27	19	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	4	42	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.42	19	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	10	36	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.49	32	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	71,987	7	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	2.5	46	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	61.4	40	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	16.6	1	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	22.0	27	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	9	10	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	15	11	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	9.9	43	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	693	6	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	28	46	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	8,394	2	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	87.2	24	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.4	25	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.9	2	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.7	3	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$11,055	5	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	29.8	35	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$194	42	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$125	32	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$19	33	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$50	43	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$7	21	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$1	29	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$42	40	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$9	37	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	26.0	36	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$64.0	6	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$134	9	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$262	22	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$149	25	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$121	31	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$16.11	44	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	5.1	3	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	0.6	14	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	4.5	4	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-56.5	45	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	53.4	29	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	67.5	7	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	58.2	8	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	23.5	13	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	131.5	13	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	66.9	22	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	14.8	5.2	3.2	1.1	9.5	8,624,264
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	17.4	7.9	3.7	1.4	13.1	11,573,820
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	57.9	102.4	59.4	77.8	85.3	34.2
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	22.2	11	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	32.5	23	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	14.3	31	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$23,423	42	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	13.3	8	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	25.2	21	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	29.2	51	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	23.6	5	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	48.9	35	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	9.1	21	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	20.3	11	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	21.6	13	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	19.5	12	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	12.4	11	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	81.9	17	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	24.4	10	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	63.7	8	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	31.4	44	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	35.8	13	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	11.2	33	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	5.7	9	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	6.3	27	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	32	15	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.2	18	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	3.4	44	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	0.9	38	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	2.5	34	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	1.9	24	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	56.3	20	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

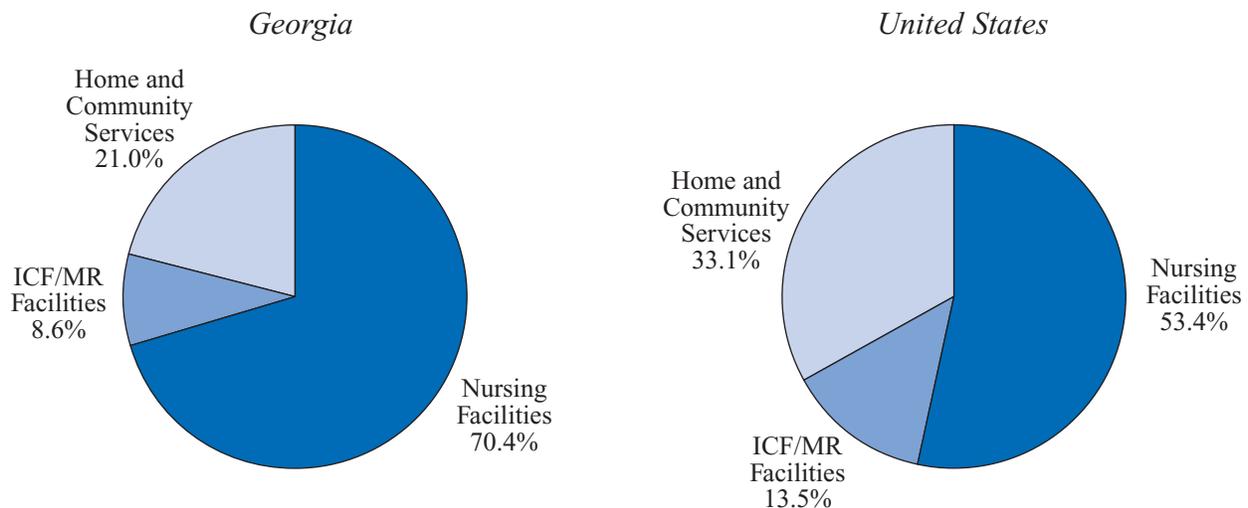
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.12	45	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.08	29	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	31	15	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	10	25	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$7.61	39	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	7	46	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.08	41	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	36,372	15	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	4.4	24	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	77.6	4	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	8.8	39	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	13.6	48	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	10	9	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	16	7	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	18.6	24	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	360	18	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	48	26	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	1,425	38	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	90.9	12	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.2	47	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.9	2	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.2	26	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$7,586	11	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	16.8	50	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$147	48	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$103	39	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$13	36	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$31	49	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$7	21	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	NA	NA	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$24	47	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$11	34	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	21.0	42	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$14.3	16	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$91	45	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$245	31	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$129	39	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$127	26	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$17.17	32	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	0.2	13	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	1.6	9	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-1.4	27	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-66.3	51	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	40.7	37	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	39.9	33	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	44.0	16	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	2.3	32	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	48.1	47	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	134.9	1	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	16.2	6.7	4.9	1.6	13.2	1,259,625
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	16.1	9.5	4.9	2.5	16.9	1,652,585
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	30.3	86.2	30.5	102.4	67.6	31.2
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	77.1	1	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	7.6	46	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	19.2	14	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$40,782	2	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	8.2	36	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	14.8	50	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	68.2	4	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	11.0	45	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	28.7	50	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	8.8	23	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	18.9	19	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	20.0	22	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	15.6	33	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	13.4	9	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	75.2	43	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	20.8	28	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	55.1	32	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	33.9	36	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	52.4	2	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	17.9	5	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	13.5	1	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	2.0	51	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	20	47	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	NA	NA	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	2.9	45	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	0.5	45	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	2.4	35	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	1.3	33	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	54.9	22	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

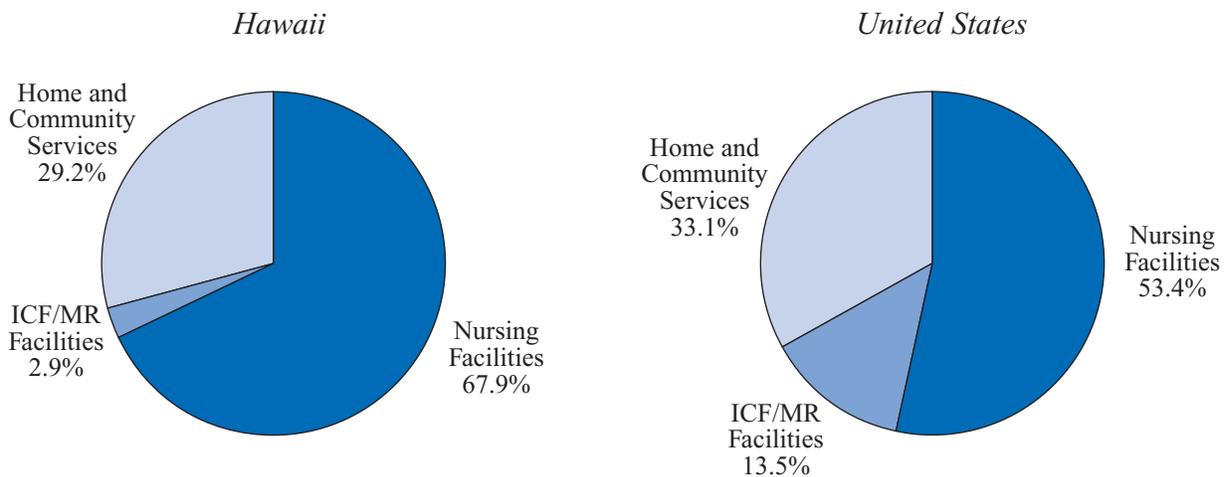
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.08	48	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.16	8	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	19	28	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	NA	NA	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$6.63	48	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	10	36	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$9.96	6	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	3,806	47	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	2.2	47	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	72.5	8	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	11.0	24	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	16.6	39	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	3	43	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	8	51	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	19.4	23	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	45	45	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	24	48	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	1,925	30	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	93.8	1	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.8	2	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.8	18	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.8	2	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$661	46	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	39.6	16	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$208	41	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$141	28	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$6	43	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$61	36	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$0	46	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	NA	NA	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$60	30	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$24	12	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	29.2	33	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$4.9	27	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	NA	NA	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$302	3	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$191	10	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$177	2	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$18.93	17	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	6.6	2	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	4.6	5	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	1.9	11	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-45.9	35	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	273.5	8	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	47.2	22	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	26.3	29	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	-24.6	46	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	181.5	7	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	-4.1	51	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	14.9	5.7	3.9	1.4	11.0	1,370,918
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	15.4	7.9	3.9	1.6	13.4	2,004,916
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	51.6	102.8	45.6	62.8	77.4	46.2
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	3.7	45	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	35.5	18	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	15.4	25	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$23,603	41	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	8.7	30	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	28.0	7	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	45.1	31	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	12.0	42	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	43.0	47	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	9.7	14	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	16.8	33	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	19.4	25	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	21.2	7	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	12.2	12	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	86.8	2	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	22.0	25	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	63.0	9	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	33.6	39	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	29.5	29	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	10.2	42	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	2.7	39	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	5.4	31	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	25	31	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	NA	NA	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	8.6	17	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	2.3	21	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	2.1	10	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	4.2	15	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	3.5	9	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	162.9	4	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

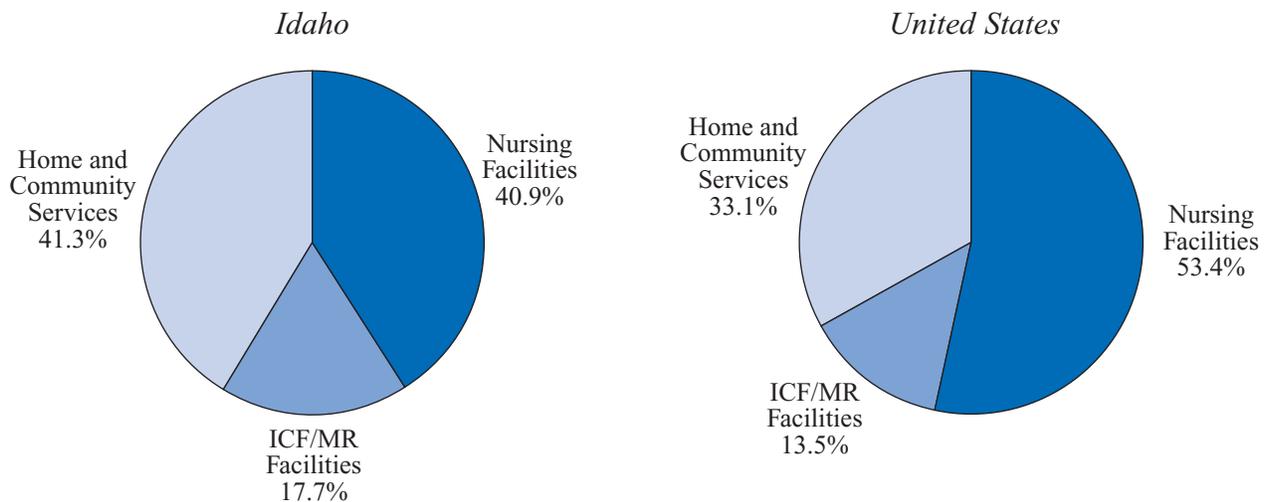
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.31	13	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.03	46	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	38	7	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	6	39	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$7.67	38	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	15	19	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.06	42	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	4,754	44	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	3.1	41	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	62.1	36	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	13.5	8	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	24.4	19	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	6	23	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	9	47	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	36.6	3	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	80	44	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	40	36	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	1,114	45	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	76.0	41	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.5	10	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.9	2	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.5	6	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$838	42	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	36.6	18	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$224	38	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$92	42	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$40	17	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$93	25	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$5	26	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$23	13	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$65	28	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$37	6	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	41.3	15	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$0.9	38	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$132	11	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$243	35	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$150	23	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$134	13	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$15.80	45	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-1.7	17	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-2.1	22	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	0.4	16	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-45.7	34	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	206.4	12	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	74.4	4	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	34.9	23	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	16.0	20	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	252.7	4	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	94.5	9	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	15.3	6.1	4.3	1.6	12.0	12,588,301
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	18.7	9.0	4.2	1.9	15.1	14,707,979
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	42.6	73.2	14.2	36.6	47.1	16.8
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	17.6	18	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	14.0	39	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	14.7	29	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$27,329	16	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	8.8	28	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	21.7	39	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	48.2	24	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	12.3	40	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	53.6	20	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	9.7	14	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	18.4	21	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	20.3	20	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	14.9	41	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	10.1	24	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	78.4	33	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	25.2	9	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	59.2	21	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	52.2	8	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	38.4	8	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	15.7	10	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	4.2	22	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	6.9	18	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	24	36	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.0	30	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	4.7	37	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	1.0	35	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	3.7	21	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	2.9	14	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	69.0	14	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

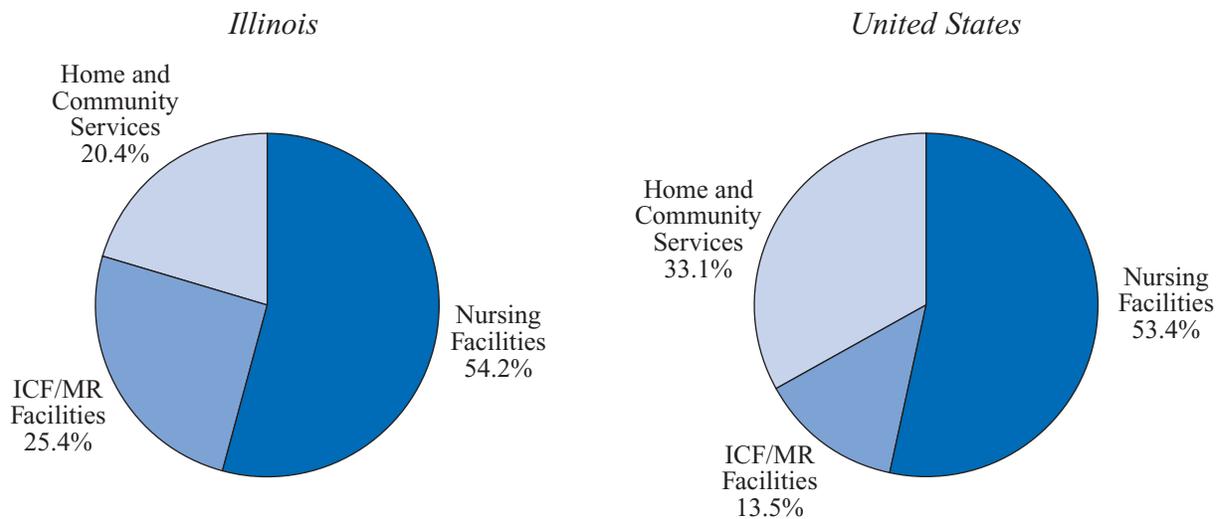
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.20	26	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.06	37	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	7	45	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	9	29	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$7.37	41	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	10	36	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.27	36	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	79,833	6	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	5.3	11	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	63.0	35	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	10.1	33	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	26.8	12	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	5	29	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	18	4	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	15.9	30	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	827	4	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	71	6	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	2,849	20	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	74.8	44	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.5	10	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.6	39	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.0	40	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$9,664	7	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	27.8	36	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$212	40	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$115	35	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$54	9	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$43	46	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$3	34	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	NA	NA	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$40	41	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$14	30	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	20.4	44	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$219.4	2	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$90	46	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$275	14	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$136	35	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$149	5	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$18.71	19	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-6.7	33	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-2.9	25	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-3.9	41	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-45.5	30	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	26.9	41	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	20.4	49	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	7.7	48	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	11.7	24	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	104.9	18	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	58.0	31	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	15.9	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	6,136,835
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	18.7	9.2	4.3	1.8	15.3	7,302,805
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	40.1	71.2	17.2	37.5	47.7	19.0
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	8.3	33	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	27.7	27	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	11.2	49	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$24,912	30	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	7.9	40	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	25.4	20	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	42.1	35	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	13.5	34	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	57.7	9	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	9.2	18	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	19.5	16	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	21.1	14	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	16.1	30	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	10.1	24	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	81.8	18	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	17.0	43	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	54.6	34	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	46.4	16	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	42.4	3	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	12.6	21	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	3.4	32	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	5.1	35	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	28	19	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.0	30	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	2.2	49	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	1.3	30	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	0.9	48	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	0.4	44	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	8.5	46	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

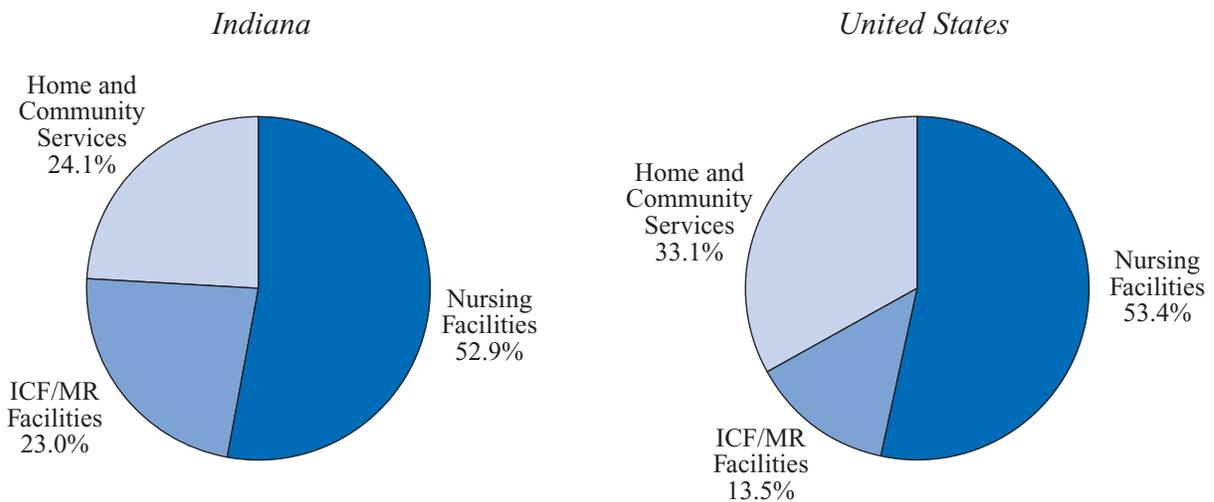
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.21	23	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.09	26	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	15	36	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	12	19	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.80	10	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	11	31	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$9.62	10	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	40,623	11	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	5.3	11	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	65.0	28	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	12.6	14	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	22.3	25	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	6	23	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	15	11	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	21.9	17	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	527	9	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	73	3	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	5,874	4	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	73.2	45	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.3	40	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.9	2	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	1.9	45	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$4,439	19	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	32.5	27	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$233	36	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$123	34	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$54	9	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$56	39	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$9	16	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	NA	NA	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$48	34	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$4	44	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	24.1	39	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$46.0	7	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$103	32	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$246	29	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$147	26	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$120	33	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$19.35	14	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-7.2	35	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-9.7	45	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	2.8	8	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-56.3	44	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	6.3	48	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	33.2	38	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	11.4	46	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	10.3	26	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	259.0	3	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	97.6	7	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	15.9	7.1	5.4	2.3	14.8	2,952,600
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	18.7	9.8	4.9	2.5	17.1	3,442,704
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	37.3	61.4	5.4	25.8	35.4	16.6
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	3.0	46	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	41.4	11	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	12.3	44	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$23,931	38	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	8.8	28	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	25.9	16	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	48.3	22	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	18.9	14	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	55.1	15	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	8.1	31	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	16.2	38	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	18.1	36	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	16.8	25	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	8.0	44	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	80.5	27	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	15.7	48	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	52.2	40	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	52.7	7	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	34.7	17	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	9.9	44	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	1.5	49	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	4.4	43	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	24	36	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.1	22	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	10.1	11	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	5.9	7	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	4.2	15	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	1.9	24	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	37.7	33	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

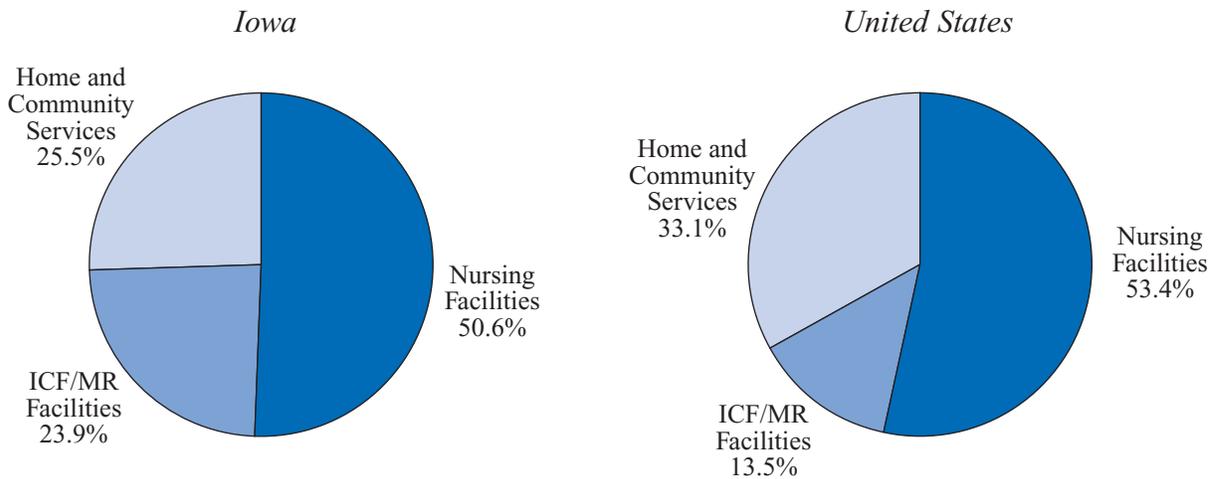
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.41	6	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.16	8	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	10	43	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	13	17	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.31	22	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	15	19	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$9.01	18	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	27,805	20	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	6.4	2	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	49.7	51	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	5.2	51	11.3
N.F. Residents with “Other” as Primary Payer (%), 2003	45.1	1	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	3	43	8
“High-Risk” Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	9	47	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	7.9	47	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	454	11	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	82	1	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	9,579	1	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	78.5	37	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.4	25	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.6	39	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	1.9	45	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a “1.”

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$2,285	32	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	42.8	12	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$332	17	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$168	20	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$79	6	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$85	29	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$22	4	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	NA	NA	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$63	29	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$13	32	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	25.5	37	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$7.3	22	\$1,411.9
Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$95	40	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$239	38	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$195	7	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$106	45	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$21.77	6	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-8.4	37	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-6.4	37	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-2.1	29	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-25.0	4	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	188.0	14	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	59.6	12	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	56.4	9	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	31.7	9	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	110.0	17	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	56.6	32	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	15.1	6.3	4.7	1.9	13.0	2,733,968
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	17.6	9.1	4.3	2.0	15.5	3,323,428
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	41.6	74.5	11.1	27.7	44.5	21.6
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	8.7	32	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	33.7	20	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	15.2	27	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$25,190	29	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	8.9	27	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	24.5	25	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	52.5	16	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	20.4	11	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	55.9	14	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	7.1	42	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	18.1	22	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	19.3	26	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	15.0	39	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	9.4	32	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	79.5	29	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	19.9	34	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	54.7	33	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	50.0	12	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	23.0	41	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	9.4	46	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	2.0	46	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	4.2	46	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	26	23	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.3	15	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	16.2	2	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	8.9	2	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	7.3	2	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	4.7	3	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	108.5	7	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

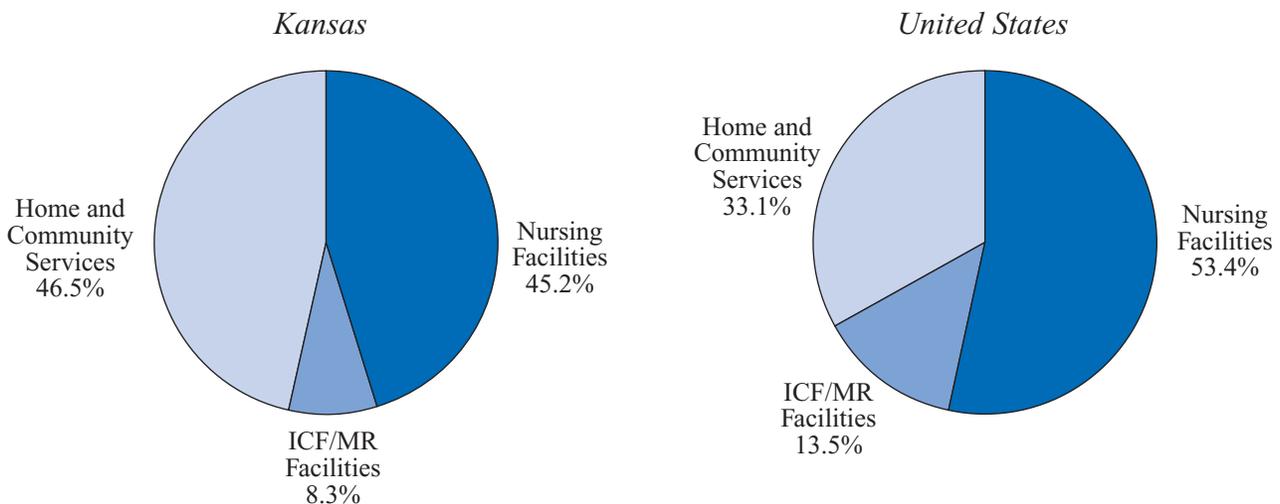
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.37	8	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.05	41	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	24	23	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	24	5	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.45	17	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	12	29	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.72	25	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	21,085	26	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	6.0	5	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	53.8	49	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	6.2	50	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	40.1	2	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	4	38	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	13	28	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	27.8	6	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	374	16	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	76	2	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	4,220	9	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	78.0	38	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.4	25	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.5	45	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	1.9	45	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$1,787	36	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	43.4	10	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$285	21	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$129	30	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$24	30	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$133	13	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$5	26	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$6	24	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$122	10	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$41	5	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	46.5	9	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$7.9	20	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$95	40	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$244	32	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$115	46	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$122	30	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$17.40	29	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-8.8	39	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-5.3	34	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-3.7	40	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-44.7	28	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	250.2	9	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	43.3	26	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	48.4	13	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	-24.5	45	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	64.0	37	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	91.4	11	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	16.4	6.7	4.3	1.5	12.4	4,111,115
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	18.5	9.1	4.5	1.8	15.4	4,901,349
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	34.1	63.3	24.2	46.7	47.9	19.2
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	6.3	37	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	41.9	10	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	11.4	47	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$20,865	49	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	14.2	6	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	30.1	2	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	51.1	19	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	21.4	7	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	52.6	25	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	11.8	7	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	23.5	3	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	25.6	4	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	22.3	4	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	15.3	3	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	81.6	21	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	19.6	35	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	56.1	30	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	37.3	28	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	39.1	7	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	15.6	11	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	2.7	39	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	7.5	14	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	36	10	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	NA	NA	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	9.6	12	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	5.6	8	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	4.0	18	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	3.6	8	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	86.2	11	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.21	23	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.23	4	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	15	36	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	5	41	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$7.59	40	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	9	45	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.58	30	\$8.77

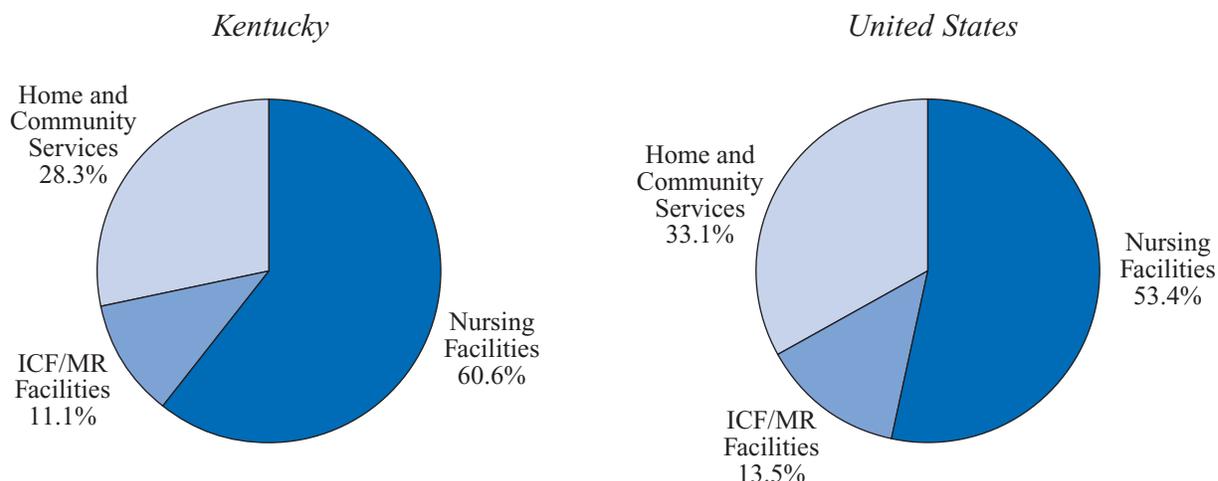
Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

Kentucky | 3

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	22,814	24	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	4.5	23	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	72.0	10	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	12.2	18	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	15.8	42	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	7	17	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	15	11	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	22.6	16	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	296	22	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	50	24	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	2,548	24	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	89.0	17	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.4	25	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.9	2	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.2	26	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$3,811	22	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	26.8	40	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$248	33	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$150	26	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$28	28	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$70	33	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$25	3	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	NA	NA	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$45	38	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$17	24	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	28.3	34	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$18.1	13	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$108	30	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$226	46	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$133	37	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$110	41	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$18.20	22	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	0.5	11	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	0.5	15	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-0.1	21	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-39.0	17	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	57.6	26	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	35.6	37	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	26.2	31	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	42.7	6	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	57.5	41	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	49.9	42	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

Louisiana

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	15.4	6.2	4.0	1.4	11.6	4,484,584
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	17.3	8.4	3.8	1.7	13.9	5,432,639
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	35.8	62.9	15.8	48.3	44.8	21.1
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	26.6	7	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	26.8	28	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	13.7	35	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$22,078	47	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	14.5	3	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	28.2	5	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	36.7	45	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	19.8	13	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	59.6	5	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	11.8	7	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	21.1	8	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	23.3	7	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	18.0	19	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	13.8	8	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	80.8	23	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	16.7	46	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	51.7	42	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	35.5	35	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	33.4	20	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	17.3	7	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	6.1	6	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	9.1	2	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	55	1	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	NA	NA	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	3.5	42	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	2.4	20	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	1.1	46	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	0.3	47	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	4.6	48	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.43	4	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.02	49	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	8	44	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	16	10	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$6.47	50	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	10	36	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$7.34	48	\$8.77

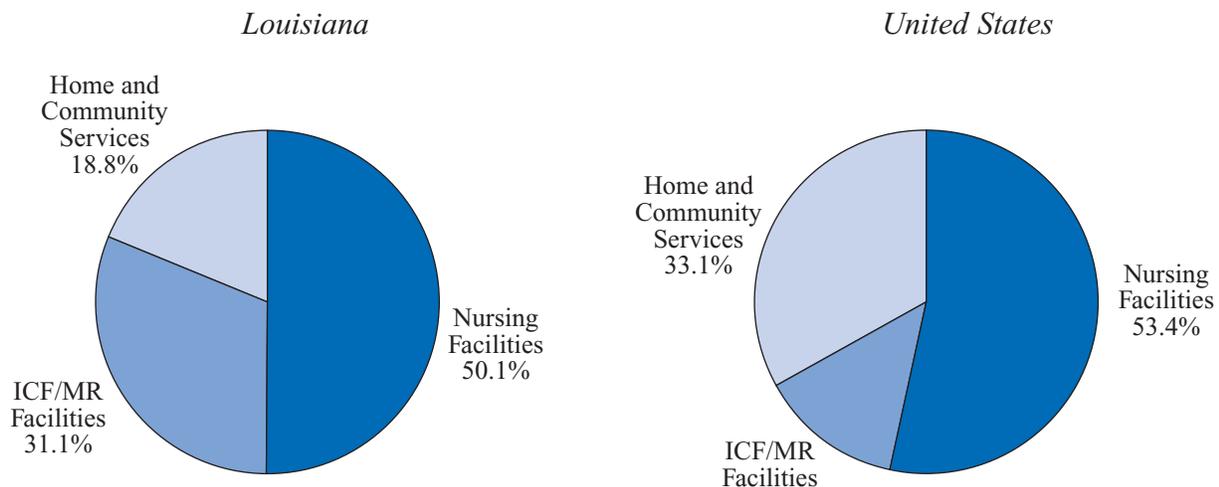
Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

Louisiana | 3

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	29,151	18	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	5.6	9	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	75.5	5	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	8.1	43	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	16.4	40	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	15	3	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	20	2	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	20.1	21	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	314	21	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	73	3	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	2,197	27	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	75.9	42	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.2	47	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.9	2	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.1	34	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$4,496	18	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	26.4	42	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$264	29	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$132	29	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$82	4	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$50	43	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$6	23	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	NA	NA	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$44	39	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$5	42	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	18.8	47	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$6.2	23	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$82	48	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$234	42	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$95	51	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$105	47	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$12.55	51	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-3.9	23	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	1.5	12	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-5.3	44	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-43.3	25	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	57.9	25	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	29.5	44	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	18.1	42	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	13.9	23	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	150.9	10	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	44.9	45	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	17.7	7.5	5.1	1.9	14.4	1,291,734
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	19.3	10.5	5.2	2.3	18.0	1,597,719
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	34.6	74.1	26.0	48.6	53.9	23.7
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	0.9	51	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	55.8	2	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	16.5	22	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$25,254	28	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	10.7	17	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	26.3	12	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	35.1	47	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	16.6	20	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	56.1	13	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	8.1	31	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	14.5	46	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	16.6	42	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	18.3	18	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	8.7	39	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	78.4	33	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	24.2	11	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	47.2	48	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	48.7	14	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	27.5	30	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	10.8	38	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	2.4	42	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	8.1	7	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	30	16	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	1.5	2	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	6.6	29	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	2.5	18	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	1.1	20	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	3.0	29	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	1.4	31	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	35.7	35	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.16	35	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.23	4	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	43	2	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	22	6	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.52	13	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	26	4	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.75	24	\$8.77

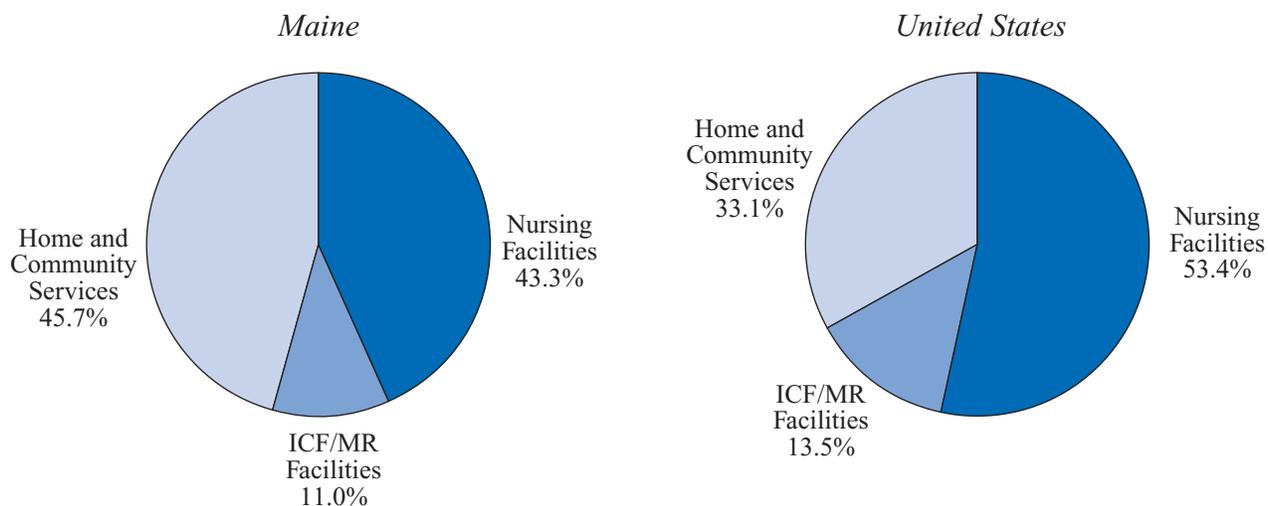
Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

Maine | 3

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	6,954	38	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	3.7	33	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	68.5	18	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	13.3	10	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	18.3	38	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	6	23	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	10	43	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	8.0	46	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	119	36	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	40	36	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	1,964	29	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	92.1	6	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.6	3	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.5	45	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.7	3	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$1,796	35	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	30.6	31	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$421	9	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$182	16	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$46	13	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$192	5	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$5	26	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$25	12	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$163	5	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$20	19	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	45.7	10	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$16.3	14	\$1,411.9
Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$132	11	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$252	28	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$187	12	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$110	41	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$20.00	10	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-12.8	48	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-18.2	51	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	6.6	2	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-45.5	30	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	45.5	34	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	59.5	13	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	26.3	29	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	56.0	3	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	113.9	16	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	62.4	28	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

Maryland

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	16.4	5.9	4.0	1.3	11.2	5,471,027
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	19.3	9.4	4.5	1.8	15.7	6,794,035
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	46.0	97.0	39.2	70.9	73.5	24.2
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	24.0	9	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	15.0	38	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	21.3	7	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$32,161	5	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	8.3	35	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	18.2	46	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	36.3	46	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	9.7	49	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	43.0	47	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	8.0	35	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	17.5	27	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	19.3	26	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	12.7	51	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	8.1	43	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	79.0	31	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	22.4	22	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	62.0	10	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	42.5	24	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	36.9	12	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	13.4	17	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	5.9	8	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	6.5	26	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	21	45	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.2	18	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	3.5	42	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	1.4	28	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	0.9	22	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	1.1	46	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	0.0	50	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	1.0	50	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.07	50	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.13	17	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	23	24	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	7	37	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.77	11	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	11	31	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.67	28	\$8.77

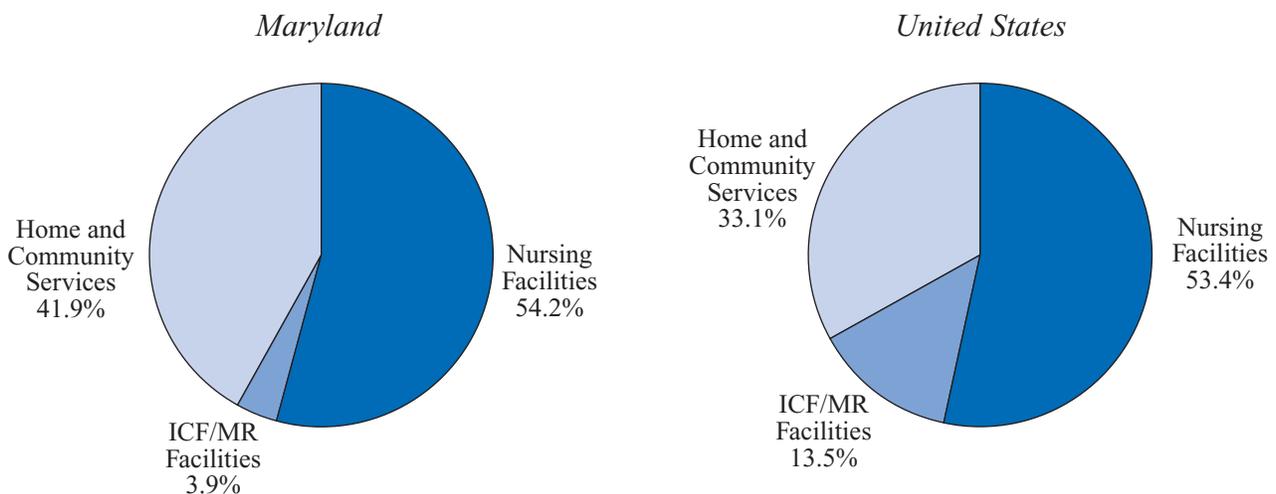
Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

Maryland | 3

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	25,270	22	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	4.0	29	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	61.8	38	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	12.6	14	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	25.6	15	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	7	17	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	14	19	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	16.6	28	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	243	26	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	47	28	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	1,065	46	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	86.1	25	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.5	10	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.8	18	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.1	34	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$4,412	20	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	33.6	23	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$269	27	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$146	27	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$10	41	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$113	17	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$19	6	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$5	26	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$89	18	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$9	37	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	41.9	14	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	NA	NA	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$151	4	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$275	14	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$162	19	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$144	9	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$16.17	43	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-2.7	20	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-6.8	38	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	4.4	5	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-40.0	19	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	248.9	10	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	75.3	3	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	43.8	17	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	3.6	31	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	168.6	9	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	60.8	29	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

Massachusetts

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	15.9	6.4	4.9	1.9	13.2	6,516,956
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	20.0	9.8	4.8	2.3	16.9	7,774,740
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	49.8	81.2	16.8	46.2	52.3	19.3
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	8.0	34	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	7.2	47	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	19.9	11	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$26,268	19	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	8.6	32	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	23.2	33	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	40.6	39	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	17.2	18	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	54.2	18	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	8.3	30	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	17.5	27	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	18.9	32	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	15.0	39	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	9.9	26	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	68.9	49	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	27.4	7	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	61.5	11	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	57.4	4	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	35.5	14	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	18.5	4	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	4.6	17	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	8.5	4	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	37	8	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.1	22	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	7.8	20	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	3.9	13	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	1.1	20	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	2.8	31	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	1.0	38	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	17.6	43	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.13	42	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.15	12	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	11	42	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	11	20	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$9.96	3	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	13	25	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$10.69	3	\$8.77

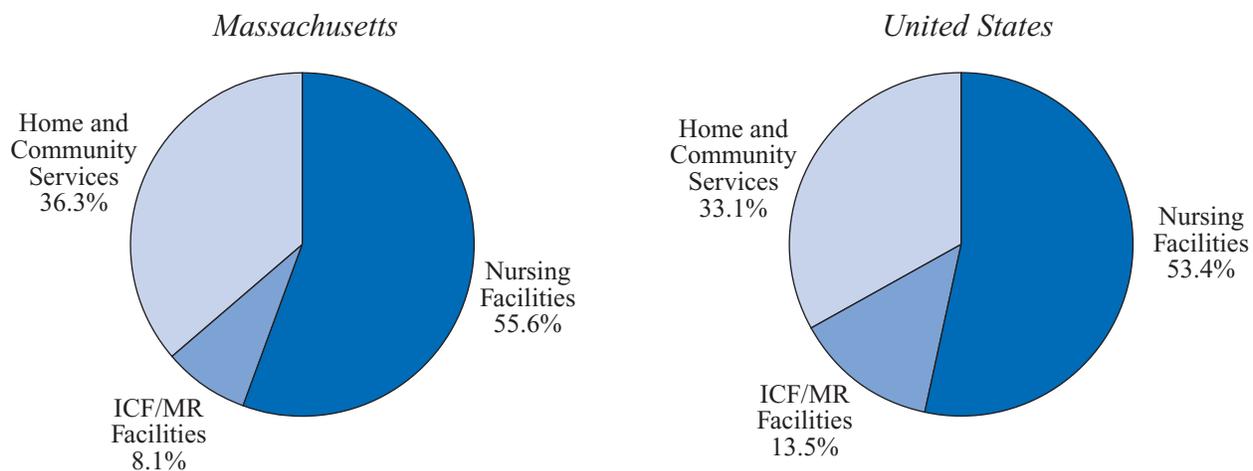
Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

Massachusetts | 3

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	46,993	8	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	5.5	10	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	68.4	19	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	11.6	22	11.3
N.F. Residents with “Other” as Primary Payer (%), 2003	20.1	33	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	6	23	8
“High-Risk” Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	13	28	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	23.6	12	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	478	10	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	61	16	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	1,745	34	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	89.8	13	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.5	10	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.7	26	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.3	18	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a “1.”

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$8,540	8	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	31.9	28	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$423	8	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$235	9	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$34	23	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$153	11	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$10	13	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$51	4	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$92	15	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$2	47	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	36.3	24	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$150.0	4	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$141	7	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$285	12	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$233	4	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$108	44	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$21.45	8	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-9.8	42	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-10.1	46	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	0.4	16	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-50.7	39	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	66.8	22	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	23.6	48	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	13.8	44	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	-12.9	44	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	59.4	39	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	49.8	43	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

Michigan

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	16.2	6.4	4.5	1.6	12.4	9,897,510
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	20.0	10.1	4.7	2.0	16.9	10,991,528
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	37.3	75.4	18.0	46.3	51.1	11.1
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	12.8	24	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	25.4	29	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	14.1	34	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$26,131	20	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	7.6	43	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	23.6	31	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	45.9	29	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	11.8	43	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	53.2	22	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	9.2	18	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	18.0	24	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	19.8	23	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	16.6	28	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	10.9	20	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	81.7	20	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	20.0	32	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	55.7	31	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	48.9	13	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	27.2	32	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	11.2	33	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	3.5	29	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	8.2	6	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	26	23	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.5	10	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	8.2	18	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	0.5	45	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	5.5	4	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	2.2	36	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	1.5	27	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	51.5	24	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

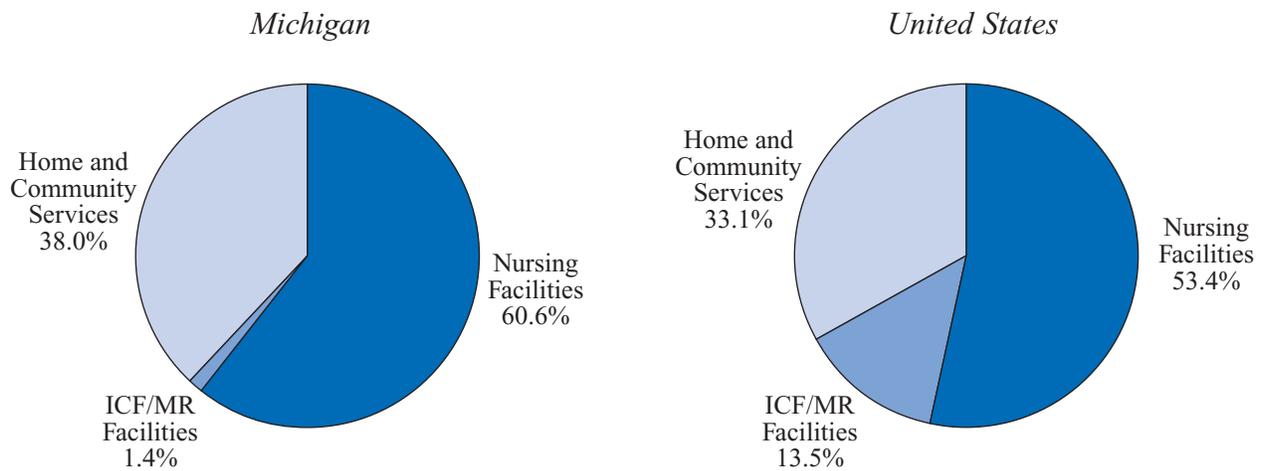
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.17	31	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.07	32	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	39	5	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	11	20	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.39	21	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	19	10	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.92	20	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	41,547	10	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	3.4	38	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	66.5	22	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	14.3	7	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	19.2	36	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	6	23	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	14	19	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	29.5	5	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	431	12	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	40	36	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	5,486	5	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	84.4	28	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.4	25	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.7	26	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.3	18	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$7,919	10	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	20.9	47	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$164	45	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$99	41	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$2	46	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$62	35	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$2	39	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$21	15	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$40	41	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$6	41	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	38.0	20	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$19.3	12	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$119	23	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$268	19	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$136	35	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$141	10	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$16.33	41	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-5.7	30	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-4.6	32	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-1.2	26	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-31.6	9	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	470.2	4	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	-12.6	51	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	-11.3	51	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	-90.3	49	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	21.0	50	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	66.2	23	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

Minnesota

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	15.4	5.9	4.3	1.8	12.1	5,013,544
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	19.1	9.5	4.5	2.1	16.1	6,167,429
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	52.4	96.0	30.3	40.7	64.2	23.0
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	3.8	44	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	33.1	22	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	15.3	26	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$25,960	23	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	7.9	40	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	22.7	35	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	46.0	28	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	13.7	33	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	61.2	3	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	5.6	49	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	14.6	44	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	15.4	47	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	15.6	33	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	7.6	46	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	77.6	35	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	17.3	42	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	61.3	13	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	46.4	16	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	27.4	31	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	12.1	23	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	1.8	47	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	3.5	49	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	22	43	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.8	4	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	19.9	1	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	12.2	1	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	1.6	16	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	6.2	5	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	3.4	11	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	71.9	12	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

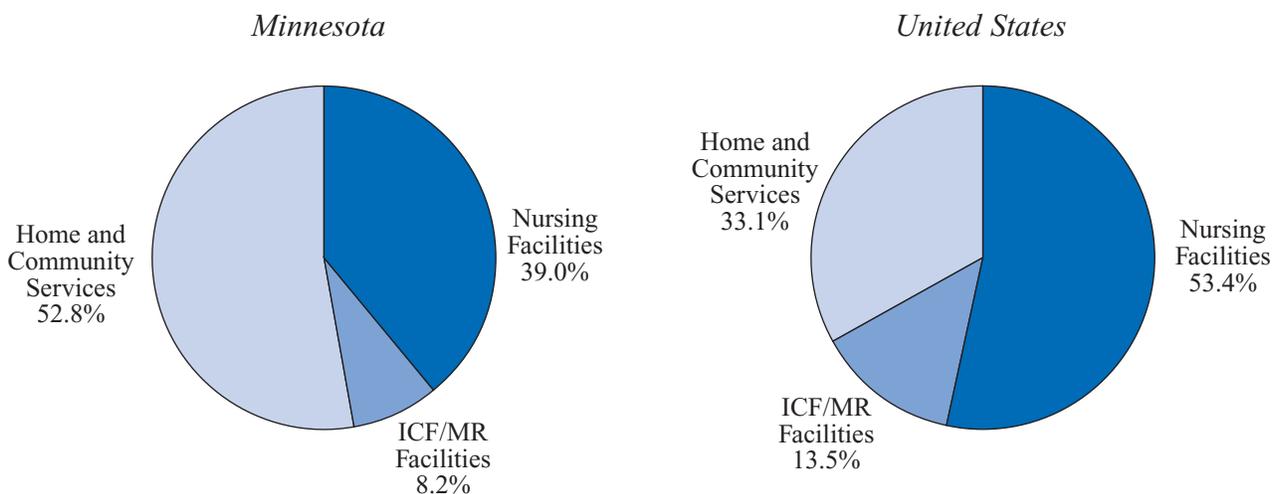
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.37	8	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.11	21	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	NA	NA	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	31	3	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$9.65	4	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	30	2	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$9.83	8	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	36,231	16	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	5.9	6	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	59.1	44	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	10.2	32	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	30.7	8	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	5	29	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	10	43	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	20.7	20	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	425	13	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	65	14	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	4,090	11	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	92.1	6	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.3	40	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.7	26	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.0	40	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$4,921	16	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	48.4	3	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$471	4	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$184	14	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$39	20	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$249	2	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$13	8	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$32	10	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$203	1	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$36	7	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	52.8	6	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$68.2	5	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$130	13	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$260	23	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$150	23	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$126	27	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$22.68	4	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-12.2	46	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-13.0	49	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	0.9	13	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-24.1	3	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	78.0	21	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	48.5	21	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	9.8	47	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	-12.8	43	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	135.7	12	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	90.4	12	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

Mississippi

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	15.2	6.5	4.1	1.5	12.1	2,866,670
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	17.5	8.6	4.3	1.7	14.5	3,367,717
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	35.2	54.8	21.9	34.1	41.1	17.5
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	26.5	8	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	50.8	5	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	12.8	42	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$20,720	50	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	18.6	1	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	29.2	4	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	34.0	48	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	32.0	1	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	51.9	27	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	15.8	1	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	23.7	2	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	26.6	1	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	25.8	1	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	18.2	1	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	85.5	3	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	23.6	18	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	52.1	41	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	29.4	46	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	35.4	15	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	13.5	15	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	6.8	3	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	8.5	4	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	40	5	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.0	30	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	5.6	33	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	2.7	15	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	2.9	30	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	2.6	17	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	56.9	19	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.17	31	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.03	46	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	15	36	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	3	44	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$6.83	46	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	7	46	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.01	43	\$8.77

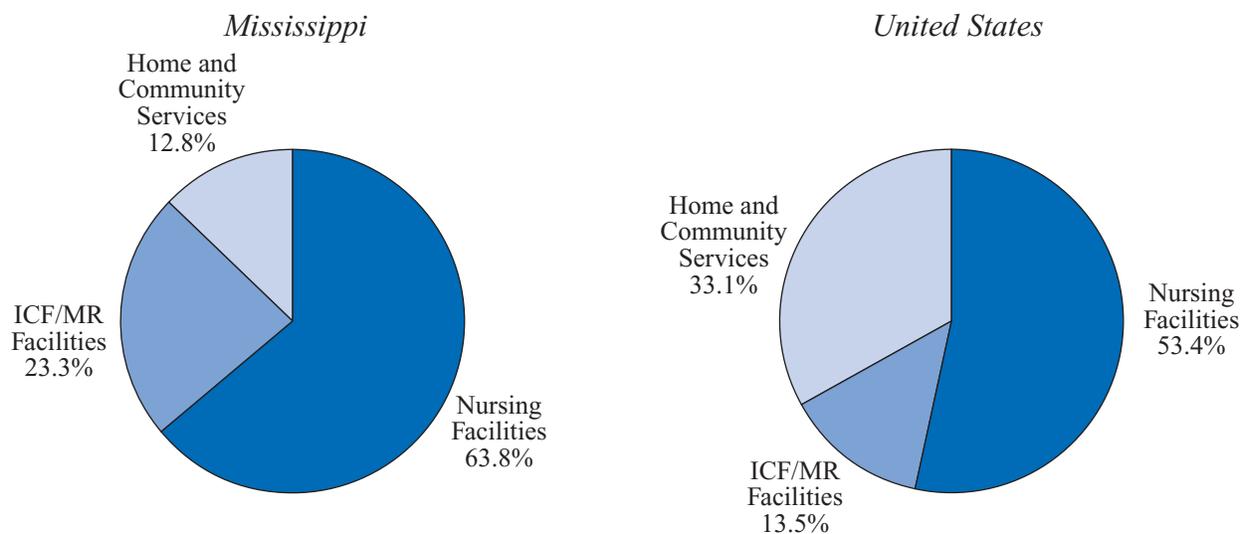
Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

Mississippi | 3

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	16,057	31	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	4.6	18	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	79.4	3	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	9.6	36	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	11.0	49	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	12	4	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	14	19	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	15.2	32	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	204	31	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	52	20	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	1,355	39	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	88.5	19	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.3	40	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.9	2	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.3	18	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$2,896	27	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	27.2	39	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$274	25	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$175	17	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$64	8	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$35	47	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$5	26	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	NA	NA	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$30	46	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$20	19	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	12.8	50	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$0.0	42	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$106	31	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$217	49	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$118	44	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$112	40	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$13.80	49	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	1.0	10	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	6.3	3	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-4.9	43	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-60.4	48	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	424.2	5	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	69.3	6	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	59.9	6	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	40.0	7	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	415.0	1	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	72.3	18	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	16.0	6.9	4.7	1.8	13.5	5,653,118
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	18.5	9.3	4.8	2.1	16.2	6,714,699
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	37.4	59.5	20.3	39.7	43.1	18.8
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	9.4	28	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	31.7	26	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	13.2	40	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$25,968	22	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	9.5	23	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	24.7	23	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	40.9	38	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	16.4	23	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	48.6	37	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	8.4	29	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	17.3	30	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	19.0	31	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	15.6	33	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	9.4	32	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	82.3	15	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	16.3	47	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	57.0	27	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	41.2	25	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	31.2	22	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	11.7	29	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	3.6	28	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	6.8	22	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	24	36	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.8	4	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	14.3	4	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	1.1	32	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	7.3	2	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	5.9	6	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	4.5	5	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	96.8	9	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

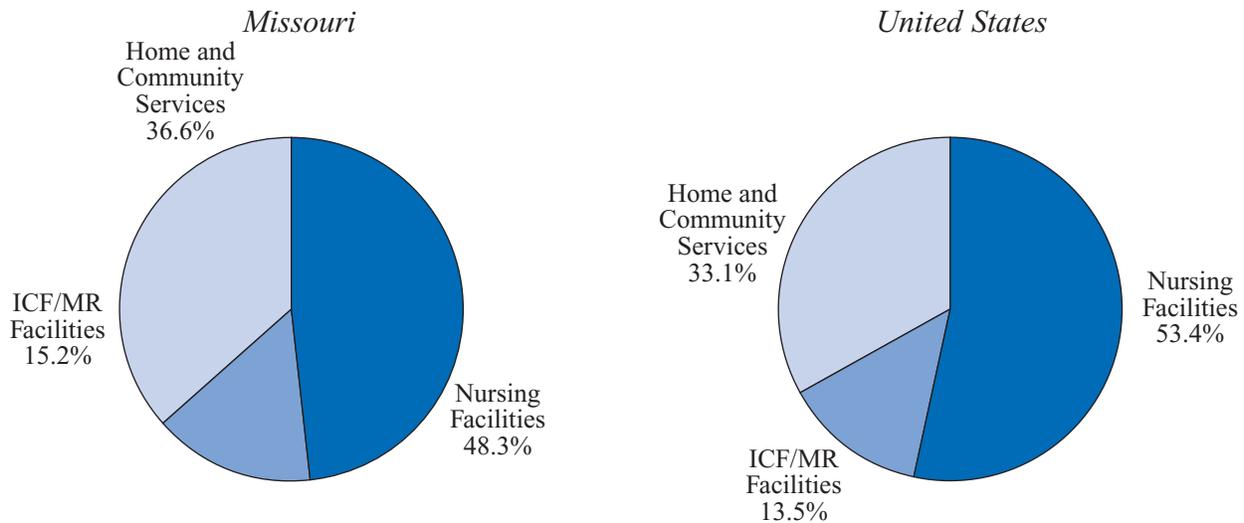
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.21	23	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.08	29	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	29	16	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	15	14	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$7.92	36	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	13	25	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.15	39	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	37,345	13	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	4.9	15	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	64.2	31	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	9.3	37	11.3
N.F. Residents with “Other” as Primary Payer (%), 2003	26.6	13	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	7	17	8
“High-Risk” Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	14	19	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	15.0	34	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	534	8	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	72	5	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	3,674	13	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	68.6	49	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.3	40	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.7	26	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	1.9	45	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a “1.”

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$5,464	14	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	27.8	36	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$267	28	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$129	30	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$40	17	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$97	22	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$1	41	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$37	6	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$60	30	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$15	27	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	36.6	22	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$0.0	42	\$1,411.9
Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$97	38	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$236	39	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$110	47	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$129	23	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$16.43	40	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-7.6	36	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-1.9	20	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-5.8	46	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-45.5	30	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	55.6	27	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	31.0	42	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	5.4	49	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	57.7	2	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	74.9	31	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	82.6	16	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

Montana

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	17.4	7.0	4.8	1.9	13.6	909,724
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	17.4	10.1	4.8	2.1	17.1	1,142,354
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	25.2	82.9	26.4	45.3	58.0	25.6
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	4.5	42	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	43.5	8	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	13.6	36	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$24,611	33	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	9.5	23	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	27.7	10	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	79.0	1	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	14.0	31	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	50.1	30	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	7.2	39	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	16.0	40	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	17.2	41	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	22.0	5	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	10.5	22	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	82.3	15	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	18.0	39	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	50.8	43	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	43.4	23	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	30.4	23	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	8.9	48	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	3.1	37	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	4.8	38	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	24	36	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.5	10	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	7.3	25	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	0.6	44	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	3.2	6	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	3.4	24	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	2.0	23	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	50.1	25	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

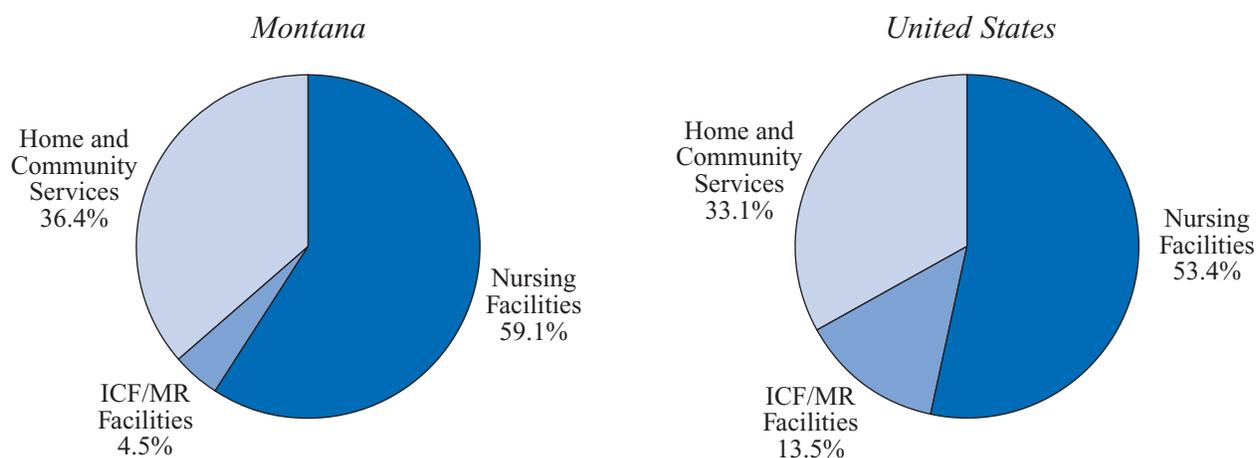
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.37	8	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.46	1	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	27	19	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	21	7	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$7.80	37	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	18	12	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.31	35	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	5,739	42	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	4.6	18	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	56.6	47	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	9.9	34	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	33.5	6	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	4	38	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	10	43	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	13.5	38	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	101	38	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	60	17	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	973	49	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	76.6	40	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.6	3	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.5	45	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.4	10	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$571	48	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	45.1	6	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$281	24	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$166	21	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$13	36	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$102	20	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$1	41	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$26	11	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$75	25	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$21	16	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	36.4	23	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$0.0	42	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$102	36	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$232	44	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$132	38	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$131	19	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$16.58	38	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-8.4	37	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-2.2	24	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-6.4	47	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-45.5	30	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	45.3	35	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	55.9	16	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	53.0	11	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	-5.4	38	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	75.2	30	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	30.6	48	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	15.3	6.6	4.8	2.0	13.5	1,728,893
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	18.2	9.6	4.7	2.4	16.6	2,020,177
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	38.9	68.9	12.7	35.0	43.7	16.8
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	4.6	41	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	37.6	15	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	14.5	30	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$25,358	27	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	9.4	25	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	23.7	30	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	54.4	14	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	16.6	20	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	58.9	7	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	6.7	45	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	14.4	47	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	15.8	46	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	16.5	29	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	7.9	45	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	80.8	23	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	20.6	31	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	57.8	25	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	46.0	18	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	27.1	33	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	9.3	47	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	1.6	48	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	4.9	36	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	23	42	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.3	15	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	4.9	36	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	0.8	40	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	0.4	24	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	3.7	21	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	2.3	19	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	49.9	26	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

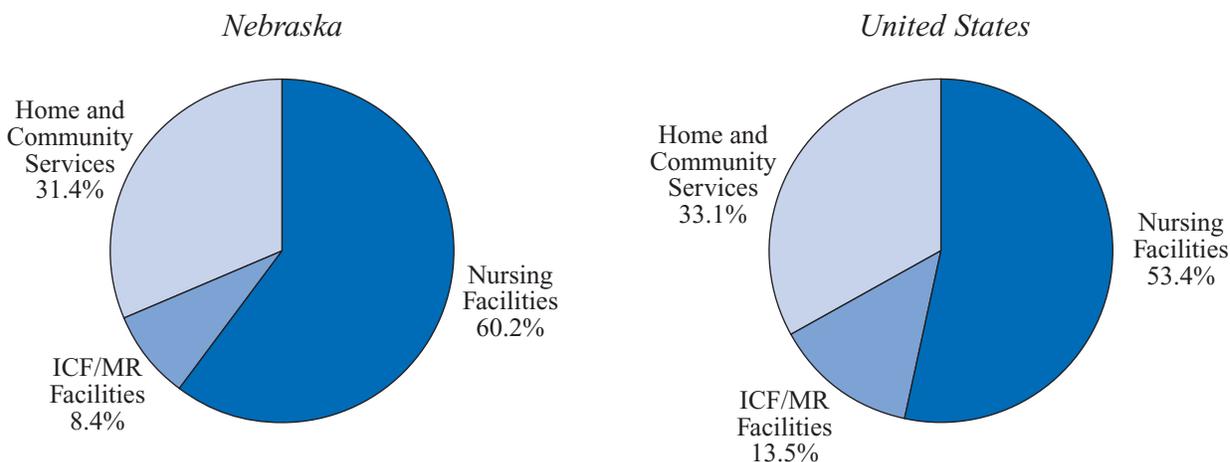
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.28	15	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.09	26	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	36	9	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	2	45	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.28	25	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	10	36	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$9.21	13	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	13,598	32	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	5.9	6	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	53.7	50	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	7.4	45	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	38.9	3	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	2	50	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	9	47	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	18.0	25	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	228	28	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	71	6	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	4,732	7	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	83.0	31	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.4	25	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.7	26	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	1.9	45	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$1,359	38	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	43.1	11	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$336	16	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$203	11	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$28	28	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$106	18	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$11	10	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$6	24	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$89	18	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$17	24	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	31.4	31	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$3.4	30	\$1,411.9
Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$100	37	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$246	29	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$144	27	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$116	34	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$19.47	12	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-12.8	48	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-10.8	48	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-2.3	33	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-36.1	11	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	364.1	6	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	36.5	36	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	24.0	34	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	14.4	21	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	81.1	27	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	84.9	15	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	15.9	6.4	3.5	0.9	10.8	2,242,149
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	15.3	7.6	4.2	1.5	13.2	4,235,398
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	82.0	124.9	121.6	213.5	131.0	88.9
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	16.0	19	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	9.4	45	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	15.9	23	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$28,959	12	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	9.8	22	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	21.4	40	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	68.3	3	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	13.9	32	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	47.2	40	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	6.3	46	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	14.2	48	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	15.3	48	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	14.6	45	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	8.8	37	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	71.1	48	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	28.6	4	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	65.2	5	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	9.7	51	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	30.3	25	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	13.7	14	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	4.9	14	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	4.2	46	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	29	18	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.1	22	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	1.9	50	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	0.2	50	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	0.4	24	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	1.3	45	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	0.8	40	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	63.4	16	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

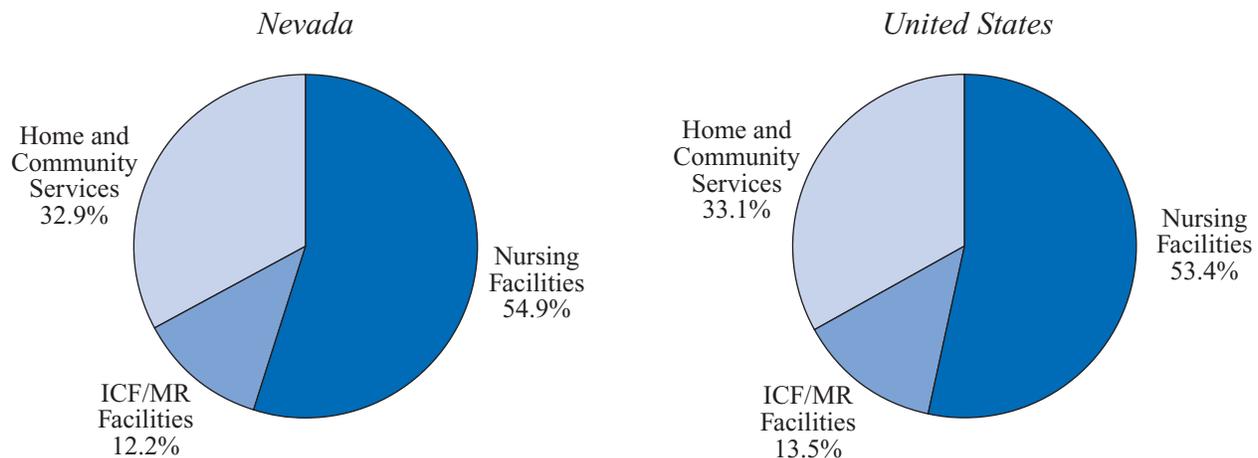
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.18	29	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.02	49	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	NA	NA	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	NA	NA	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$7.97	34	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	6	48	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$9.20	14	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	4,308	45	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	1.7	50	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	60.3	41	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	10.8	27	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	28.9	9	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	11	6	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	14	19	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	9.1	44	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	44	46	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	21	50	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	1,273	42	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	82.9	33	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.5	10	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.9	2	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.1	34	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$1,034	41	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	19.6	49	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$91	50	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$50	49	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$11	39	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$30	50	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$3	34	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$10	22	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$17	49	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$4	44	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	32.9	28	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$1.0	37	\$1,411.9
Public and Private Payment Rates			
	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$122	22	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$308	2	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$140	31	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$132	17	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$22.58	5	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	16.6	1	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	17.1	1	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-0.4	23	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-56.1	42	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	53.8	28	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	73.5	5	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	58.6	7	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	-2.5	34	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	213.8	5	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	102.3	4	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

New Hampshire

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	16.8	6.3	4.2	1.5	12.0	1,277,428
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	19.4	10.4	5.0	2.1	17.5	1,597,719
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	44.5	107.2	48.8	73.1	82.4	25.1
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	1.6	50	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	39.9	13	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	20.0	10	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$29,247	11	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	8.7	30	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	20.1	43	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	38.0	43	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	14.2	29	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	53.1	23	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	6.3	46	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	16.6	35	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	17.5	39	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	14.5	46	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	6.9	49	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	76.6	39	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	24.2	11	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	47.2	48	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	43.9	22	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	30.0	26	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	10.3	40	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	3.5	29	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	7.6	11	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	33	14	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.2	18	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	10.9	10	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	7.5	4	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	0.1	26	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	3.4	24	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	1.3	33	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	32.9	36	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

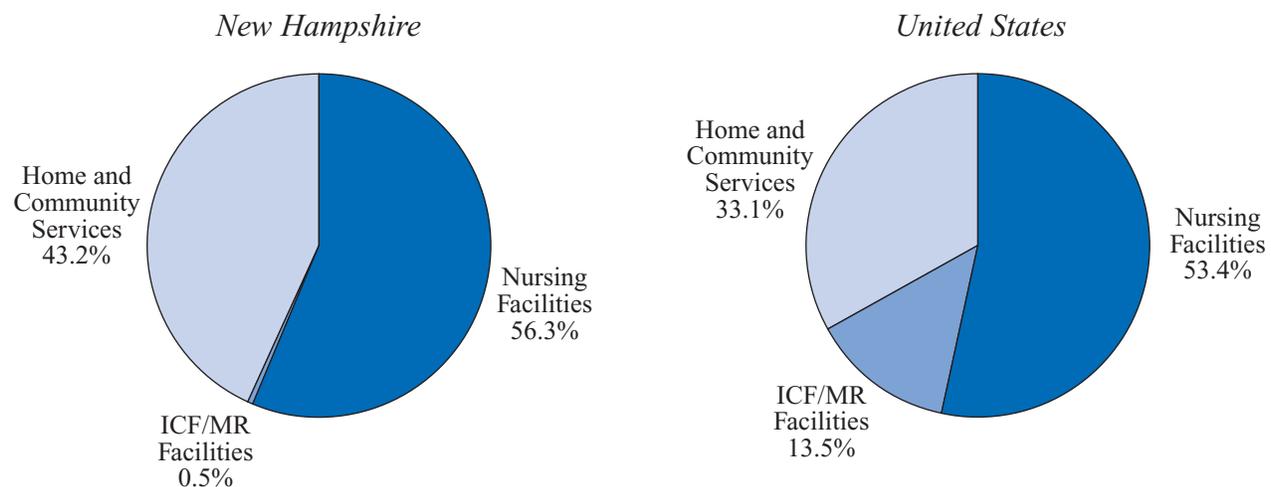
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.23	19	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.15	12	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	26	21	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	16	10	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.47	16	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	11	31	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$10.28	5	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	7,145	37	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	4.6	18	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	67.4	20	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	10.6	30	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	22.1	26	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	3	43	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	13	28	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	27.4	7	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	81	42	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	51	22	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	1,719	35	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	91.5	10	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.6	3	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.6	39	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.4	10	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$810	44	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	45.1	6	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$284	22	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$160	22	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$1	49	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$123	16	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$4	31	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$3	27	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$116	12	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$18	23	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	43.2	11	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$0.0	42	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$127	17	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$286	11	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$193	8	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$114	37	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$21.60	7	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-2.5	18	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-1.5	19	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-1.0	25	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-38.9	16	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	29.7	40	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	10.6	50	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	-1.0	50	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	24.2	12	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	30.2	49	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	1.6	50	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	16.2	6.5	4.7	1.7	12.9	8,661,341
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	20.5	9.7	4.6	2.1	16.4	10,202,365
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	49.0	74.5	16.5	47.1	49.8	17.8
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	18.0	16	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	4.8	50	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	16.7	21	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$32,278	4	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	7.3	47	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	17.5	47	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	48.1	25	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	11.5	44	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	44.1	42	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	8.7	26	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	18.0	24	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	19.7	24	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	14.7	43	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	9.4	32	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	74.3	45	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	33.3	1	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	59.4	20	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	51.0	11	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	29.7	28	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	17.0	9	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	6.7	4	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	7.0	16	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	27	21	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.2	18	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	4.2	39	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	0.5	45	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	1.8	14	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	1.9	41	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	0.9	39	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	23.8	41	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

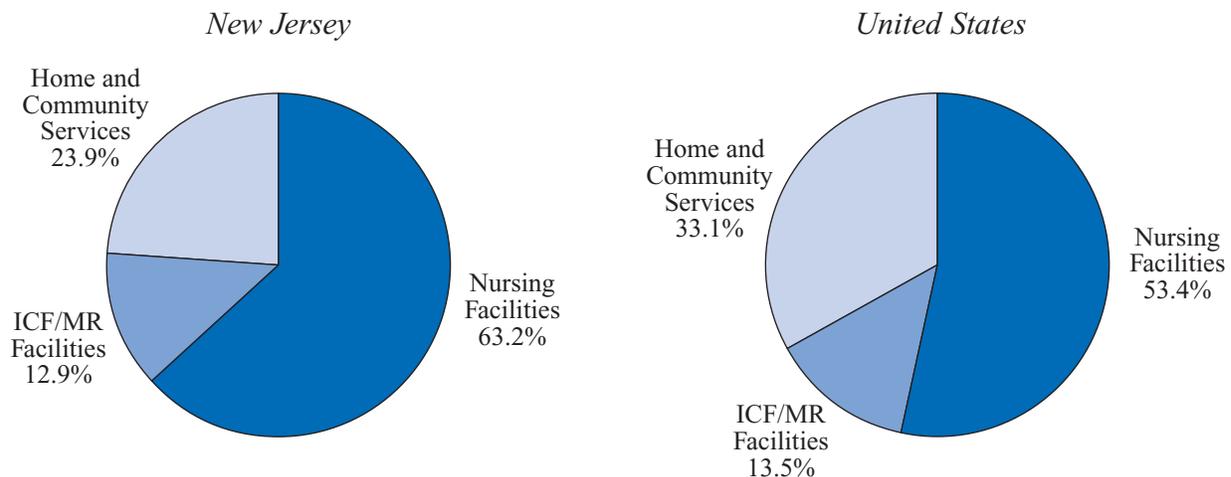
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.05	51	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.10	24	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	13	40	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	4	42	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$9.57	5	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	18	12	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$9.69	9	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	44,356	9	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	3.9	32	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	65.1	26	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	14.4	5	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	20.5	32	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	5	29	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	20	2	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	15.1	33	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	356	19	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	45	31	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	4,716	8	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	87.8	22	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.5	10	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.7	26	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.1	34	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$7,984	9	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	41.5	13	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$383	13	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$242	7	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$49	12	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$92	27	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$6	23	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$34	9	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$52	33	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$11	34	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	23.9	40	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$24.4	9	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$142	6	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$300	5	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$216	6	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$134	13	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$19.08	16	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-4.0	25	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-0.5	16	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-3.5	38	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-27.0	5	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	83.9	20	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	61.3	10	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	75.1	4	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	22.8	14	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	55.0	42	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	37.5	46	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	15.6	6.4	4.0	1.3	11.7	1,900,199
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	16.0	8.5	4.3	1.8	14.7	2,691,954
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	45.0	87.7	54.2	94.1	77.1	41.7
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	39.3	3	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	23.1	31	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	18.9	16	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$23,187	43	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	14.3	5	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	26.3	12	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	55.1	11	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	21.2	8	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	49.6	32	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	10.8	11	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	21.6	7	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	23.1	8	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	18.5	17	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	10.9	20	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	84.4	6	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	20.8	28	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	56.3	28	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	33.7	37	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	39.3	6	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	12.0	24	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	4.3	19	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	5.3	33	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	26	23	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	NA	NA	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	6.4	30	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	2.5	18	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	1.7	15	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	2.2	36	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	0.8	40	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	32.6	37	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

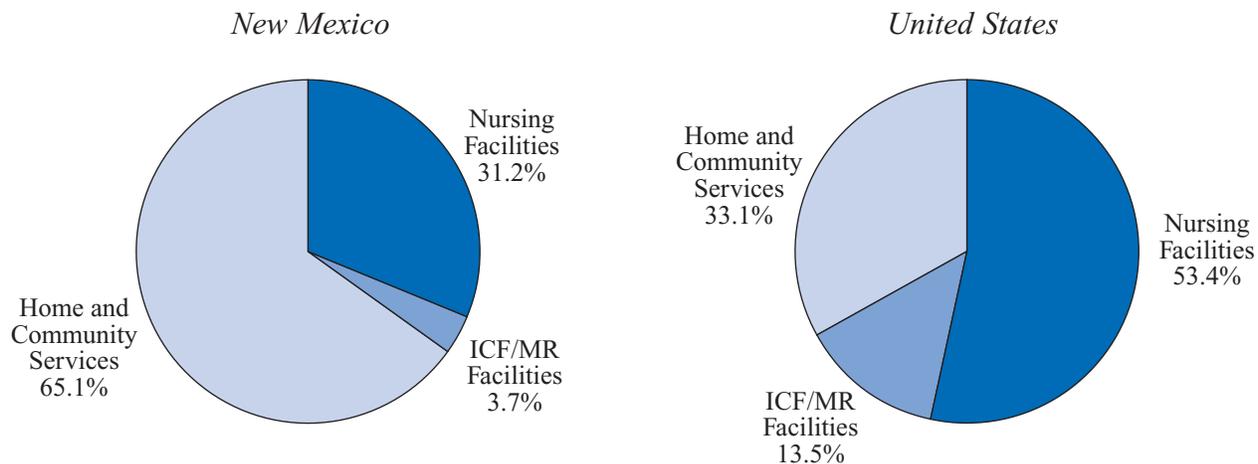
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.27	16	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.08	29	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	NA	NA	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	NA	NA	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.84	9	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	20	9	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.59	29	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	6,280	40	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	2.8	44	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	71.2	14	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	7.3	47	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	21.5	30	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	7	17	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	11	42	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	14.7	35	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	81	42	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	33	45	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	1,896	32	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	84.4	28	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.5	10	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.6	39	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.2	26	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$2,008	33	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	26.5	41	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$283	23	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$88	44	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$11	39	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$185	7	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$0	46	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$66	3	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$119	11	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$19	22	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	65.1	2	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$13.6	17	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$103	32	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$255	27	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$137	33	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$132	17	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$17.00	34	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	1.8	7	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	1.6	9	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	0.2	19	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-36.6	12	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	17.5	43	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	95.0	2	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	19.4	41	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	20.7	16	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	194.7	6	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	97.8	6	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	16.1	6.5	4.5	1.7	12.8	19,343,533
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	19.9	9.5	4.6	2.3	16.4	22,208,068
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	42.1	67.9	16.2	52.0	47.4	14.8
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	22.8	10	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	12.2	41	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	17.1	20	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$25,797	25	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	11.0	14	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	24.3	27	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	48.3	22	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	15.4	25	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	49.4	33	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	9.7	14	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	19.0	18	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	20.6	18	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	14.5	46	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	9.7	28	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	63.1	50	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	30.2	3	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	60.6	16	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	62.7	2	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	41.7	4	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	30.7	2	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	5.5	11	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	6.2	28	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	34	13	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.1	22	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	13.0	5	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	4.9	11	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	4.7	5	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	3.4	24	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	1.1	36	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	24.2	40	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

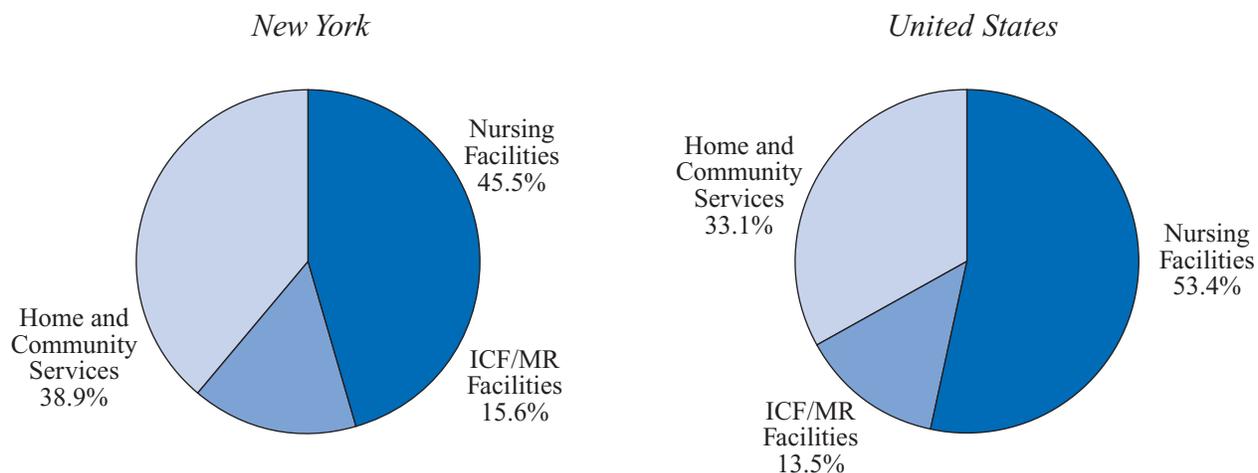
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.08	48	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.07	32	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	18	31	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	27	4	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.27	26	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	44	1	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.89	22	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	113,456	1	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	4.6	18	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	73.7	6	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	11.9	19	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	14.4	47	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	5	29	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	15	11	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	24.7	10	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	671	7	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	49	25	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	4,776	6	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	92.5	4	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.4	25	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.7	26	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.2	26	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$38,480	1	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	40.7	15	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$815	1	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$371	1	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$127	2	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$317	1	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$59	1	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$114	1	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$144	8	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$2	47	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	38.9	18	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$42.7	8	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$172	1	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$294	7	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$260	3	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$114	37	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$17.03	33	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	1.6	9	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	3.7	6	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-2.1	29	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-17.1	2	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	9.2	47	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	32.3	39	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	22.9	35	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	19.1	17	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	52.7	43	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	50.5	41	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

North Carolina

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	15.8	6.5	4.1	1.4	11.9	8,415,474
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	17.2	8.5	4.4	1.8	14.7	11,108,116
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	44.1	72.7	42.7	74.1	62.6	32.0
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	17.9	17	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	41.1	12	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	14.2	33	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$23,662	40	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	12.6	11	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	26.2	15	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	31.2	49	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	24.8	3	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	59.6	5	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	11.0	9	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	20.5	10	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	22.4	10	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	19.2	14	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	13.4	9	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	83.4	9	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	22.7	20	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	50.7	44	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	37.1	29	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	29.9	27	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	13.3	19	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	3.4	32	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	6.8	22	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	26	23	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	2.7	1	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	5.2	35	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	1.5	27	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	1.6	16	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	2.1	39	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	1.5	27	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	45.8	29	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.17	31	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.11	21	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	39	5	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	14	16	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.03	31	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	23	5	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.12	40	\$8.77

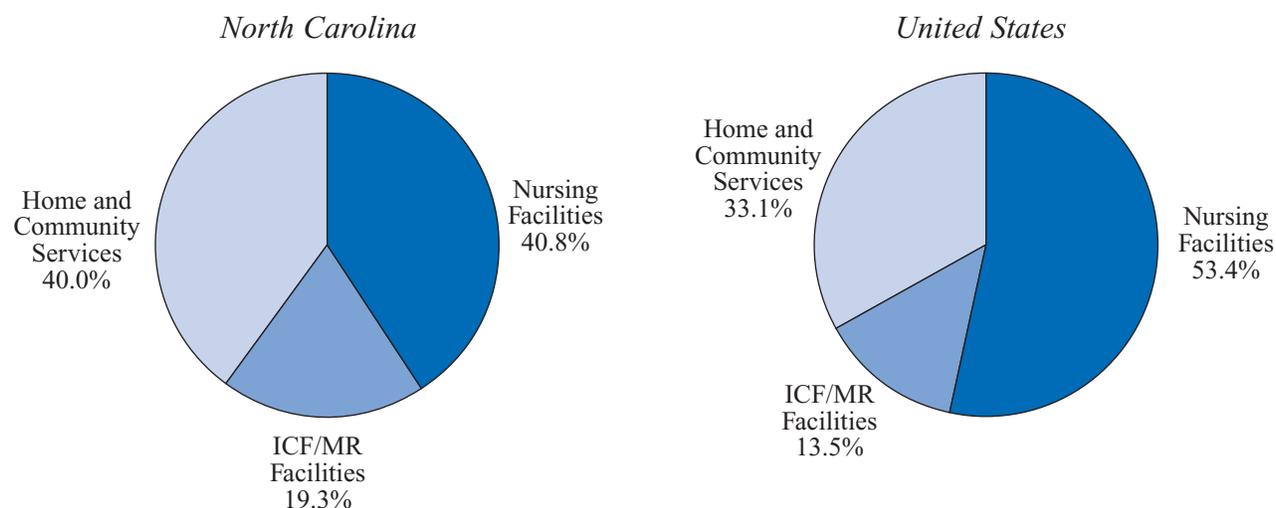
Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

North Carolina | 3

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	37,936	12	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	3.7	33	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	69.8	16	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	14.5	4	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	15.7	44	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	9	10	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	15	11	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	22.7	15	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	423	14	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	42	35	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	3,228	17	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	88.2	21	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.4	25	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.8	18	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.4	10	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$7,216	12	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	30.1	34	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$258	30	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$105	38	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$50	11	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$103	19	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$11	10	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$36	8	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$56	32	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$22	15	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	40.0	16	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$23.4	11	\$1,411.9
<hr/>			
Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$126	20	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$240	37	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$144	27	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$133	15	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$17.50	27	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	2.6	6	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	7.7	2	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-4.7	42	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-52.7	40	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	59.3	24	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	32.3	39	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	13.7	45	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	10.1	27	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	80.1	28	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	65.5	24	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

North Dakota

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	15.2	7.0	5.2	2.4	14.6	646,045
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	17.8	9.9	4.8	2.7	17.3	736,612
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	32.9	61.7	4.1	25.7	35.1	14.0
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	2.1	48	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	52.9	3	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	10.2	50	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$22,096	46	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	14.1	7	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	26.3	12	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	41.8	36	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	31.9	2	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	65.4	1	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	5.8	48	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	13.9	50	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	15.1	50	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	17.7	21	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	6.3	51	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	74.1	46	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	17.6	41	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	45.7	51	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	45.1	19	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	25.7	37	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	11.0	37	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	1.2	50	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	5.4	31	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	22	43	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	NA	NA	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	5.6	33	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	1.7	26	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	3.9	20	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	0.7	42	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	12.9	44	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

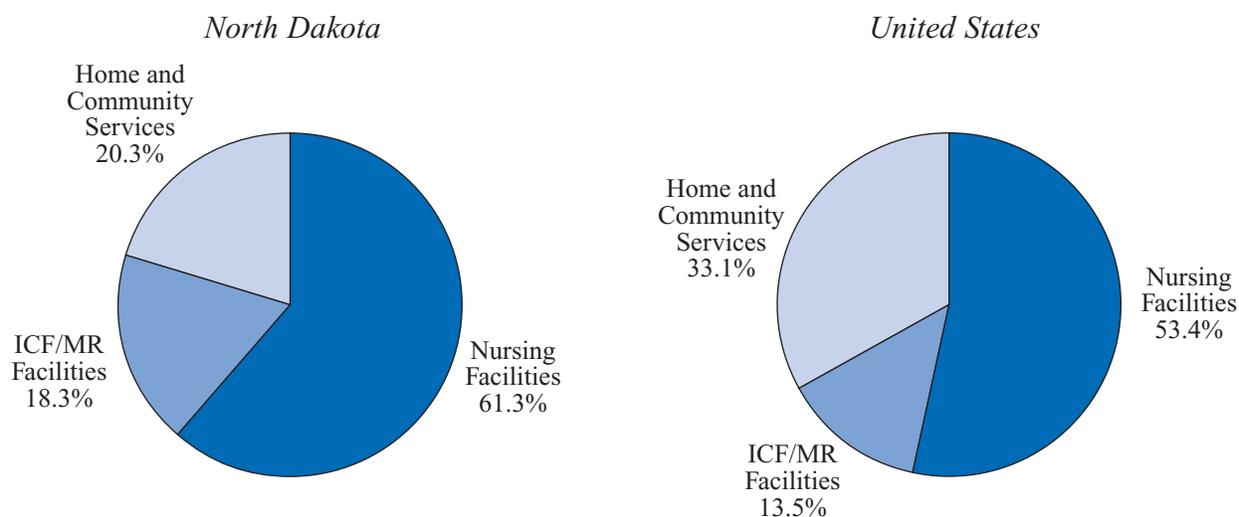
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.32	12	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.23	4	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	16	34	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	21	7	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.14	28	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	15	19	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.18	38	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	6,137	41	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	6.5	1	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	55.0	48	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	7.1	48	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	37.9	4	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	3	43	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	9	47	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	12.4	41	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	84	41	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	70	9	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	2,586	22	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	93.2	2	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.4	25	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.7	26	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.5	6	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$476	50	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	59.1	1	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$444	6	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$272	5	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$81	5	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$90	28	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$4	31	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	NA	NA	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$87	21	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$9	37	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	20.3	45	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	NA	NA	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$127	17	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$202	51	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$165	16	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$109	43	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$17.24	31	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-6.8	34	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-7.1	39	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	0.4	16	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-45.0	29	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	51.0	30	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	45.4	24	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	54.7	10	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	16.6	19	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	51.7	45	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	33.4	47	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	16.4	6.8	4.8	1.7	13.3	11,319,992
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	19.5	9.9	4.6	2.1	16.6	12,818,039
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	34.8	63.5	8.1	40.4	40.5	13.2
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	10.3	27	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	20.4	34	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	13.5	37	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$25,860	24	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	8.6	32	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	23.6	31	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	53.2	15	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	13.0	36	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	49.7	31	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	7.9	36	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	17.5	27	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	19.1	29	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	15.2	37	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	9.6	31	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	80.0	28	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	21.1	26	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	57.5	26	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	51.8	10	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	21.3	44	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	13.3	19	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	3.2	35	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	5.8	30	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	26	23	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	NA	NA	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	5.9	31	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	2.6	17	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	3.3	27	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	2.8	16	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	59.1	17	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

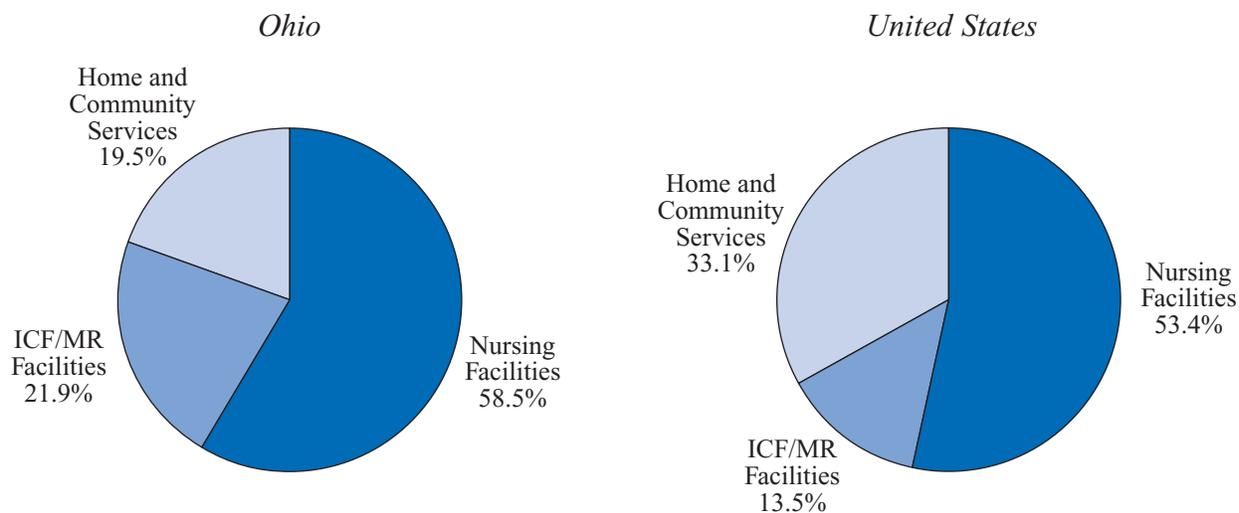
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.23	19	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.07	32	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	25	22	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	9	29	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.29	24	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	18	12	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.85	23	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	79,839	5	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	5.3	11	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	65.1	26	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	11.2	23	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	23.7	21	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	7	17	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	12	37	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	23.9	11	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	989	3	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	70	9	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	1,858	33	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	75.0	43	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.4	25	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.9	2	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.3	18	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$10,253	6	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	44.1	8	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$395	11	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$231	10	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$87	3	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$77	31	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$10	13	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	NA	NA	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$67	27	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$31	9	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	19.5	46	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$0.0	42	\$1,411.9
Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$144	5	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$263	21	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$155	21	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$124	28	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$16.49	39	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-4.1	26	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	1.6	9	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-5.7	45	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-42.2	22	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	45.2	36	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	60.0	11	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	34.5	24	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	85.4	1	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	173.7	8	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	46.9	44	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	15.8	6.8	4.5	1.6	13.0	3,542,367
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	16.1	8.3	4.2	1.7	14.1	4,637,195
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	33.4	57.9	22.1	36.1	42.8	30.9
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	13.3	23	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	36.0	17	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	14.3	31	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$23,767	39	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	11.0	14	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	27.9	8	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	40.3	40	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	20.1	12	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	52.2	26	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	12.3	5	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	21.0	9	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	22.6	9	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	21.6	6	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	15.0	5	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	83.1	11	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	18.0	39	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	58.3	24	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	36.7	31	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	26.6	35	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	9.8	45	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	3.7	27	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	7.8	9	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	50	2	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	NA	NA	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	8.7	16	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	1.1	32	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	2.0	11	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	5.6	7	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	4.6	4	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	107.3	8	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

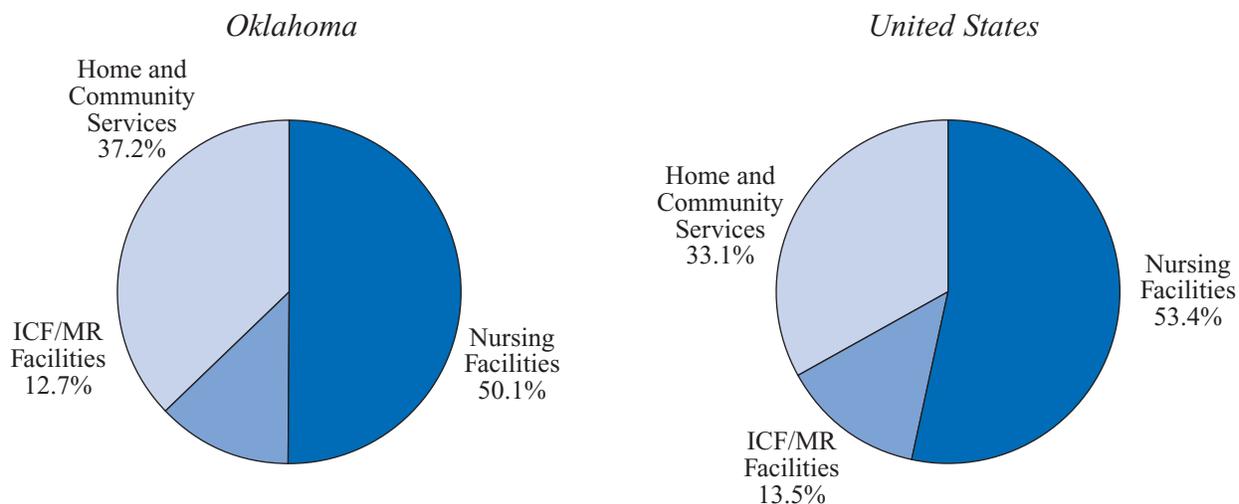
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.41	6	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.05	41	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	21	26	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	10	25	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$7.20	42	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	16	17	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$7.94	45	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	21,679	25	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	4.7	17	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	64.4	30	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	7.8	44	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	27.8	10	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	11	6	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	16	7	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	21.7	18	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	370	17	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	71	6	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	1,598	36	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	66.2	51	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.2	47	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.7	26	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	1.9	45	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$2,349	31	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	37.4	17	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$250	32	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$125	32	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$32	24	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$93	25	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$1	41	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$11	21	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$81	22	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$20	19	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	37.2	21	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$3.0	32	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$94	42	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$235	41	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$98	50	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$98	50	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$17.41	28	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-12.8	48	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-4.4	30	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-8.8	50	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-39.8	18	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	2411.2	1	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	50.5	20	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	39.1	19	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	4.9	29	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	103.0	20	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	94.7	8	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	16.8	6.2	4.7	1.7	12.6	3,549,343
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	16.9	9.5	4.6	2.0	16.1	4,916,478
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	39.3	111.7	36.1	56.8	76.3	38.5
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	5.7	39	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	24.1	30	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	20.8	9	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$27,032	18	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	8.1	39	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	24.4	26	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	48.7	21	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	12.4	39	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	51.9	27	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	9.2	18	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	17.0	32	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	18.5	34	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	17.6	22	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	11.7	18	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	77.2	37	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	23.2	19	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	64.1	7	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	33.7	37	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	25.5	38	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	12.0	24	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	2.3	43	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	4.7	40	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	19	49	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.8	4	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	11.8	7	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	0.3	49	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	0.8	23	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	10.8	1	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	9.3	1	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	540.7	1	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

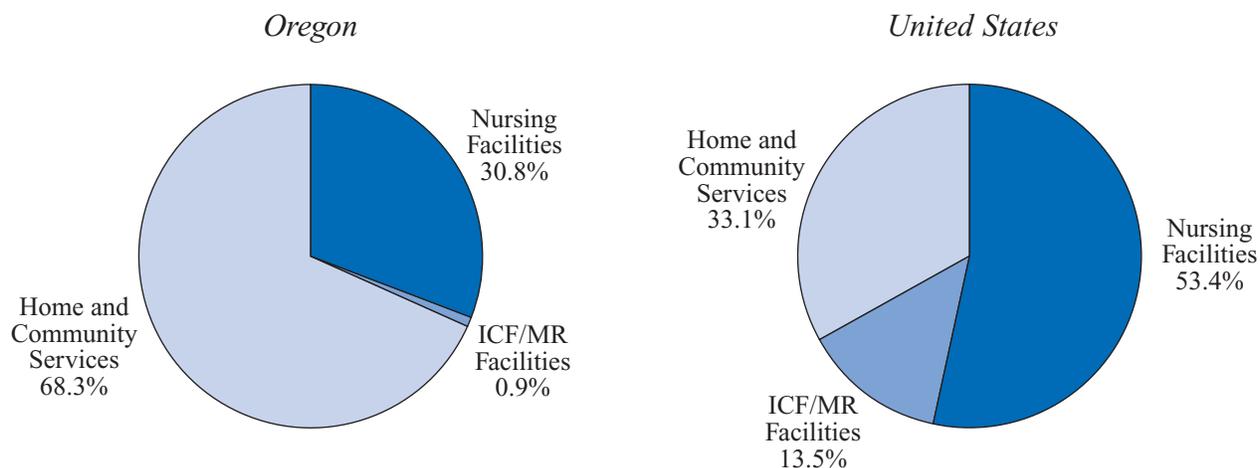
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.13	42	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.05	41	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	46	1	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	13	17	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$9.23	7	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	15	19	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.96	19	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	8,640	35	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	1.9	48	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	61.5	39	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	10.9	25	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	27.6	11	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	9	10	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	12	37	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	17.8	26	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	141	33	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	28	46	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	7,025	3	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	67.6	50	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.4	25	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.5	45	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.2	26	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$2,690	28	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	32.6	25	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$247	34	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$76	48	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$2	46	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$168	9	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$0	46	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$10	22	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$158	6	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$74	1	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	68.3	1	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$5.1	26	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$111	28	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$301	4	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$137	33	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$167	3	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$17.98	25	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-22.4	51	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-9.1	42	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-14.5	51	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-47.2	37	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	48.8	33	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	57.0	15	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	47.1	14	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	-89.3	48	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	100.4	22	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	54.9	37	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

Pennsylvania

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	16.6	7.5	5.8	2.1	15.4	12,409,238
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	19.6	10.0	4.9	2.3	17.2	14,432,989
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	38.1	54.2	-1.7	31.5	30.2	16.3
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	8.9	31	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	20.6	33	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	13.1	41	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$24,042	37	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	8.2	36	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	25.9	16	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	46.5	27	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	13.0	36	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	56.2	12	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	8.1	31	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	17.9	26	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	19.2	28	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	15.3	36	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	9.1	36	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	78.6	32	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	24.2	11	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	59.1	22	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	62.4	3	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	38.0	10	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	17.5	6	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	3.4	32	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	6.9	18	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	25	31	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.0	30	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	2.6	48	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	0.7	41	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	1.9	41	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	0.5	43	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	12.0	45	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.15	37	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.11	21	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	16	34	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	11	20	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.25	27	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	13	25	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$9.15	15	\$8.77

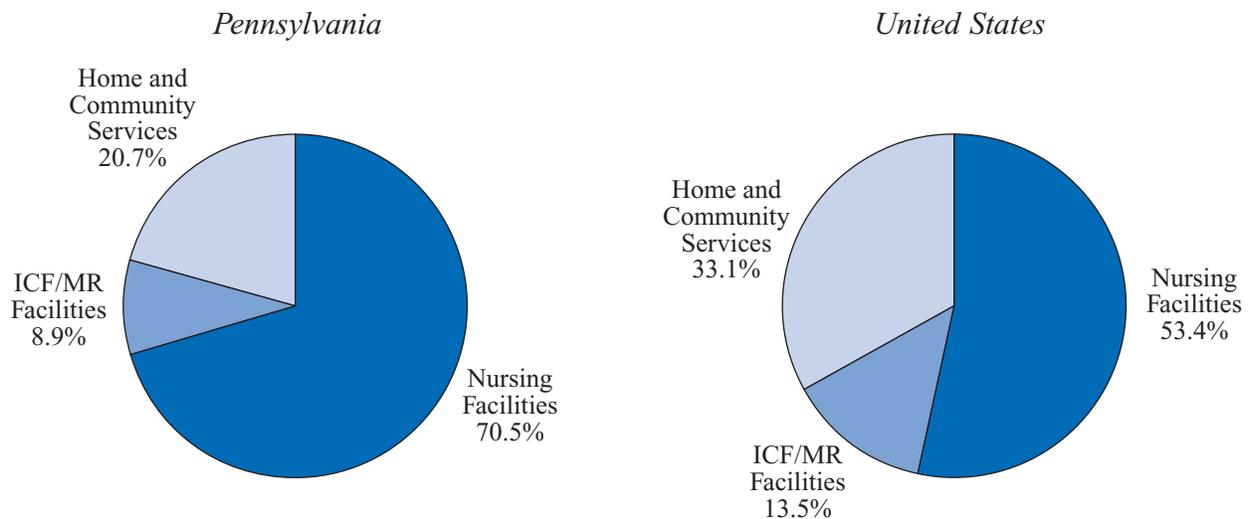
Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

Pennsylvania | 3

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	81,474	4	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	4.3	25	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	63.4	33	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	10.9	25	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	25.6	15	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	5	29	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	15	11	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	14.6	36	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	740	5	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	48	26	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	3,388	16	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	89.7	14	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.6	3	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.8	18	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.2	26	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$13,101	4	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	43.7	9	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$463	5	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$326	3	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$41	15	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$96	23	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$5	26	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	NA	NA	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$91	16	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$14	30	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	20.7	43	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$218.8	3	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$138	8	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$260	23	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$173	13	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$130	21	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$18.29	20	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-6.1	31	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-5.9	36	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-0.1	21	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-35.9	10	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	753.3	2	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	41.5	28	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	38.7	21	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	-8.2	39	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	102.8	21	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	64.8	26	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

Rhode Island

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	13.9	6.4	4.7	1.5	12.6	1,077,834
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	18.3	9.3	4.6	2.2	16.1	1,368,236
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	66.7	85.3	23.4	87.5	62.4	26.9
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	7.3	35	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	7.0	49	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	13.5	37	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$24,643	32	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	10.4	18	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	24.0	29	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	55.1	11	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	14.4	28	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	41.0	49	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	7.2	39	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	17.3	30	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	19.1	29	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	14.7	43	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	8.6	40	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	71.2	47	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	31.1	2	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	61.5	11	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	56.0	5	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	38.3	9	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	17.2	8	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	3.9	24	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	6.9	18	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	25	31	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.0	30	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	7.9	19	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	2.7	15	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	5.2	9	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	2.3	19	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	37.0	34	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.14	40	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.12	20	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	21	26	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	11	20	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$11.27	1	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	23	5	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$10.69	3	\$8.77

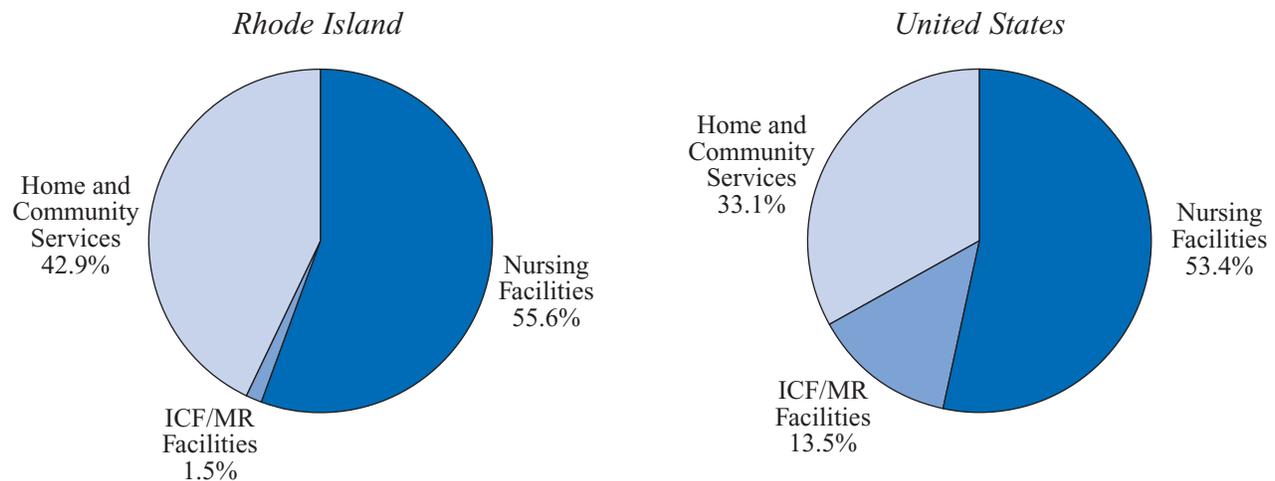
Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

Rhode Island | 3

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	8,528	36	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	5.7	8	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	71.0	15	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	8.3	41	11.3
N.F. Residents with “Other” as Primary Payer (%), 2003	20.7	31	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	4	38	8
“High-Risk” Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	17	6	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	3.6	49	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	94	39	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	62	15	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	1,199	44	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	91.0	11	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.6	3	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.3	51	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.0	40	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a “1.”

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$1,464	37	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	32.6	25	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$444	6	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$247	6	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$6	43	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$191	6	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$3	34	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	NA	NA	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$188	2	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$24	12	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	42.9	13	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$3.5	29	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$134	9	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$274	17	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$190	11	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$128	25	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$19.47	12	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-8.8	39	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-9.5	44	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	0.8	14	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-56.1	42	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	12.2	45	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	27.3	45	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	20.8	38	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	18.4	18	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	37.0	48	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	65.1	25	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

South Carolina

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	16.3	6.7	4.2	1.3	12.2	4,130,933
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	17.5	9.1	4.8	2.0	15.8	5,052,030
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	31.0	65.5	39.8	81.0	58.4	22.3
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	21.5	12	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	37.7	14	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	18.3	18	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$24,185	35	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	12.7	9	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	24.8	22	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	29.7	50	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	20.9	10	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	44.4	41	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	10.0	12	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	19.9	13	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	22.2	11	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	16.0	31	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	12.2	12	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	84.9	4	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	24.1	15	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	47.8	46	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	32.8	43	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	23.5	39	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	14.2	13	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	4.1	23	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	6.6	24	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	24	36	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	NA	NA	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	7.3	25	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	2.2	22	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	5.1	10	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	3.7	7	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	123.5	6	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.14	40	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.16	8	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	35	11	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	9	29	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.06	30	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	15	19	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.19	37	\$8.77

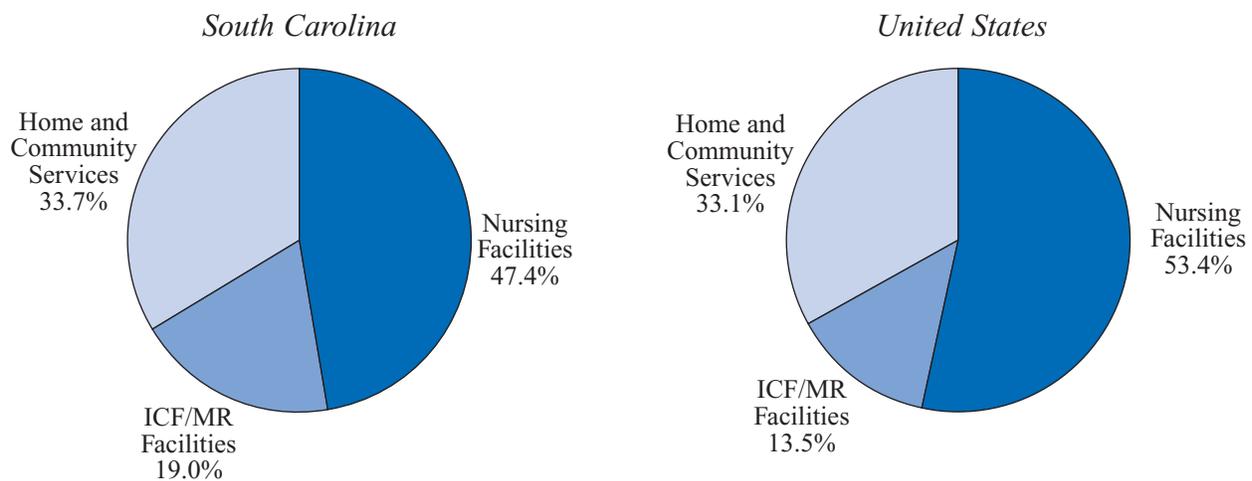
Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

South Carolina | 3

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	16,220	30	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	3.2	40	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	71.5	12	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	13.3	10	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	15.1	45	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	9	10	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	14	19	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	25.2	9	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	178	32	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	36	42	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	2,023	28	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	88.6	18	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.4	25	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.9	2	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.4	10	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$3,536	25	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	25.0	45	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$213	39	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$101	40	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$40	17	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$72	32	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$3	34	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$0	31	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$69	26	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$21	16	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	33.7	25	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$0.8	39	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$103	32	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$243	35	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$125	41	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$148	6	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$15.24	47	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	5.1	3	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	3.2	7	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	1.8	12	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-59.3	46	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	88.2	19	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	41.4	29	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	36.2	22	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	-2.8	35	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	104.6	19	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	56.6	32	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

South Dakota

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	14.9	6.8	5.2	2.2	14.2	765,602
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	17.8	9.3	4.7	2.5	16.5	901,104
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	40.5	60.1	6.6	35.2	36.8	17.7
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	2.7	47	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	51.6	4	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	11.3	48	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$24,504	34	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	10.4	18	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	25.5	19	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	55.2	10	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	18.8	15	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	54.0	19	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	5.5	50	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	14.2	48	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	15.2	49	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	15.2	37	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	6.8	50	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	75.8	41	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	18.3	38	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	52.7	38	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	44.6	21	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	21.9	42	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	8.9	48	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	0.9	51	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	4.3	44	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	19	49	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.6	7	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	11.6	9	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	6.3	6	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	1.3	18	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	4.0	18	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	1.5	27	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	27.4	38	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

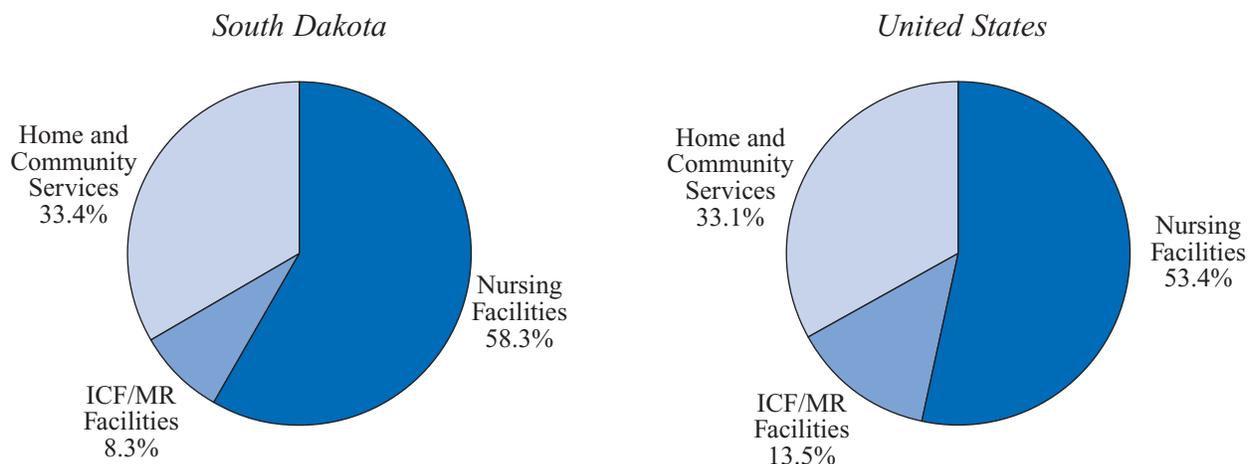
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.43	4	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.06	37	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	28	17	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	11	20	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.03	31	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	6	48	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.58	30	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	6,803	39	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	6.2	3	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	59.1	44	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	6.9	49	11.3
N.F. Residents with “Other” as Primary Payer (%), 2003	34.0	5	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	5	29	8
“High-Risk” Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	13	28	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	17.8	26	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	113	37	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	68	11	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	4,080	12	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	92.4	5	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.5	10	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.4	50	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.0	40	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a “1.”

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$547	49	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	40.9	14	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$293	20	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$171	18	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$24	30	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$98	21	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$6	23	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$2	28	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$90	17	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$7	40	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	33.4	26	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$2.8	34	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$87	47	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$219	48	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$124	43	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$129	23	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$16.20	42	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-8.8	39	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-8.3	41	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-0.5	24	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-36.7	14	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	207.9	11	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	31.4	41	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	27.4	27	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	-9.6	40	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	57.8	40	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	70.0	20	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

Tennessee

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	16.6	6.7	4.2	1.5	12.4	5,821,021
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	18.3	9.0	4.6	1.8	15.5	7,290,583
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	38.0	69.0	36.1	56.2	56.3	25.2
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	12.0	25	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	36.4	16	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	12.4	43	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$23,003	44	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	12.7	9	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	27.9	8	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	43.2	33	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	17.6	17	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	56.3	11	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	11.9	6	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	23.2	4	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	25.1	6	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	19.1	15	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	14.6	7	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	83.3	10	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	22.5	21	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	54.5	36	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	36.1	33	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	18.8	45	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	11.7	29	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	4.5	18	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	7.9	8	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	39	6	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	NA	NA	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	1.0	51	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	0.1	51	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	0.9	48	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	0.1	49	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	2.1	49	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

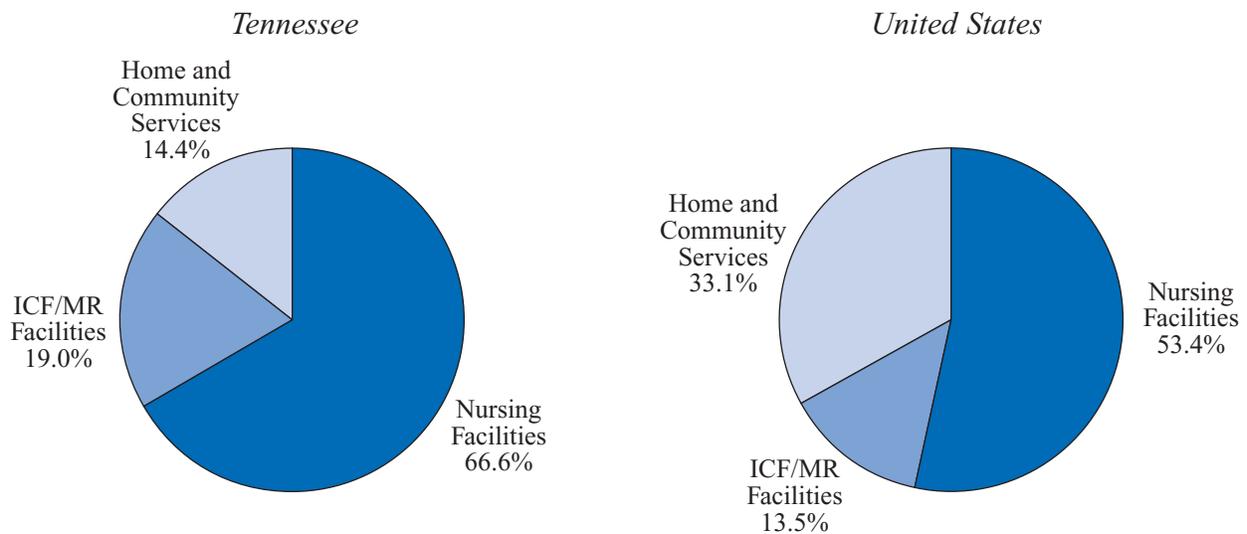
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.19	27	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.04	44	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	19	28	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	10	25	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$7.95	35	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	11	31	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.32	34	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	33,503	17	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	4.6	18	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	71.3	13	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	12.6	14	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	16.1	41	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	11	6	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	14	19	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	21.0	19	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	337	20	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	52	20	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	3,495	15	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	88.3	20	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.3	40	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.9	2	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.0	40	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$6,468	13	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	20.9	47	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$231	37	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$154	24	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$44	14	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$33	48	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$0	46	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	NA	NA	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$33	45	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$1	50	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	14.4	49	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$0.0	42	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$92	44	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$236	39	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$143	29	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$121	31	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$18.05	23	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-5.3	29	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-3.7	28	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-1.6	28	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-63.6	49	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	36.1	38	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	30.0	43	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	27.2	28	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	4.9	29	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	123.0	14	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	88.2	13	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	14.0	5.4	3.3	1.2	9.8	21,781,779
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	16.3	7.7	3.6	1.6	12.9	28,929,578
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	55.0	91.5	45.0	82.0	74.6	32.8
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	29.3	5	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	22.6	32	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	17.2	19	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$26,027	21	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	12.2	12	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	25.6	18	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	45.8	30	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	17.2	18	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	43.3	45	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	9.7	14	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	18.8	20	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	20.6	18	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	17.4	23	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	11.9	17	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	81.8	18	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	19.1	36	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	60.2	17	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	33.1	41	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	37.8	11	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	10.3	40	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	6.0	7	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	7.6	11	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	41	4	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.1	22	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	9.4	13	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	5.5	9	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	2.0	11	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	1.9	41	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	1.5	27	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	49.6	27	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

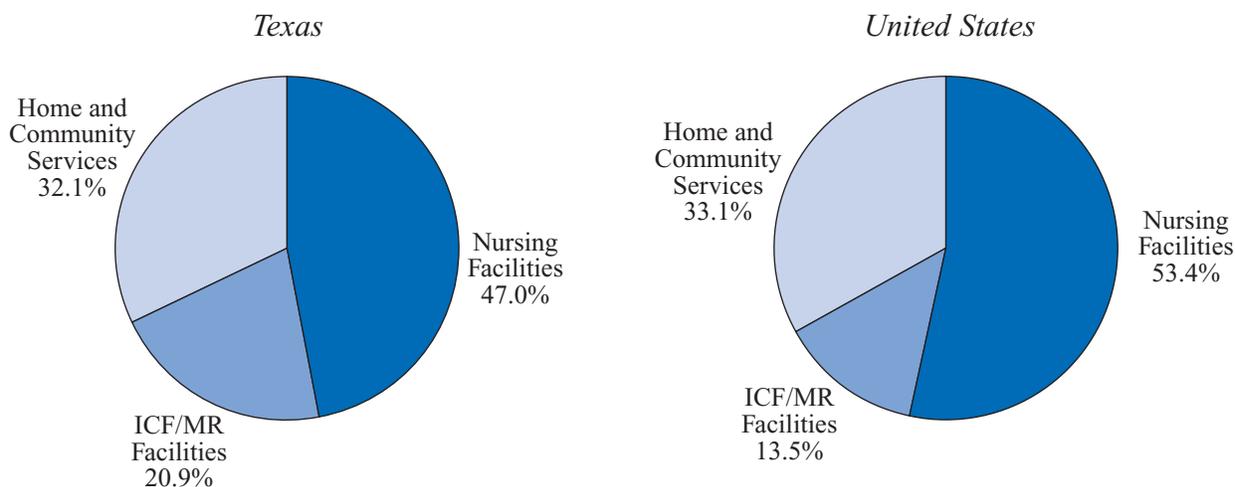
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.49	2	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.14	14	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	19	28	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	45	1	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$6.35	51	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	23	5	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$6.96	50	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	87,470	3	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	4.0	29	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	69.5	17	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	10.8	27	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	19.8	34	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	9	10	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	13	28	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	19.5	22	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	1,143	2	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	56	19	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	2,562	23	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	72.0	47	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.2	47	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.9	2	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	1.9	45	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$15,161	3	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	25.8	43	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$177	44	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$83	46	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$37	21	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$57	38	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$0	46	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$17	18	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$40	41	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$23	14	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	32.1	29	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$5.3	25	\$1,411.9
Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$96	39	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$244	32	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$103	49	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$115	35	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$19.92	11	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	0.4	12	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-4.5	31	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	5.2	3	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-44.6	27	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	352.2	7	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	45.2	25	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	31.7	25	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	26.5	10	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	92.7	23	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	59.4	30	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	11.7	4.4	3.0	1.0	8.4	2,352,829
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	13.4	6.5	3.1	1.3	10.9	3,360,260
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	64.0	107.4	50.2	84.9	84.6	42.8
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	6.5	36	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	13.7	40	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	23.6	3	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$33,117	3	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	5.1	50	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	18.7	45	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	52.4	17	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	10.9	46	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	48.4	38	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	10.9	10	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	19.6	15	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	20.8	17	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	19.8	11	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	12.0	15	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	88.3	1	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	16.8	44	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	54.6	34	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	33.1	41	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	23.2	40	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	8.7	50	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	5.0	13	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	7.3	15	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	46	3	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.1	22	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	2.8	47	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	0.7	41	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	0.1	26	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	2.0	40	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	0.4	44	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	27.1	39	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

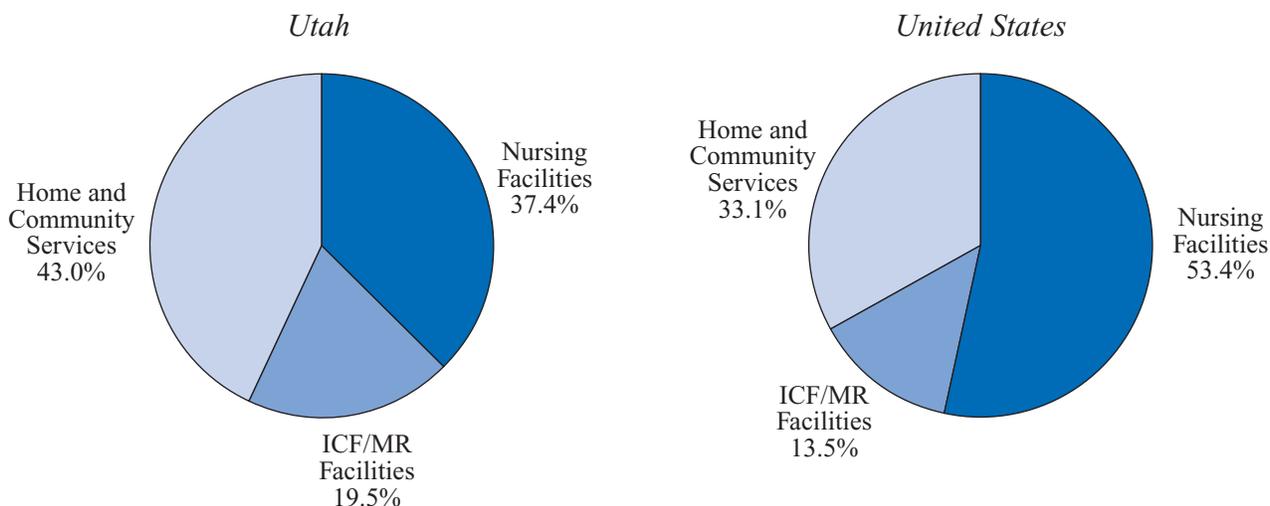
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.23	19	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.04	44	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	22	25	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	8	35	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.01	33	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	10	36	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$9.08	17	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	5,306	43	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	2.6	45	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	60.3	41	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	16.3	3	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	23.4	24	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	12	4	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	13	28	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	23.6	12	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	90	40	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	37	41	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	1,342	40	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	71.3	48	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.5	10	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.6	39	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.3	18	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$1,111	39	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	25.2	44	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$119	49	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$45	50	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$23	32	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$51	42	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$3	34	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$0	31	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$48	34	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$2	47	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	43.0	12	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$3.6	28	\$1,411.9
Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$103	32	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$277	13	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$118	44	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$106	45	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$18.86	18	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-9.8	42	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-2.1	22	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-7.9	49	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-47.1	36	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	128.8	16	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	42.5	27	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	20.7	40	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	24.4	11	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	83.3	24	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	69.2	21	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	17.6	6.6	4.4	1.7	12.7	626,367
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	18.3	10.2	4.9	2.1	17.2	812,178
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	34.9	101.6	42.3	61.7	75.5	29.7
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	1.9	49	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	58.7	1	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	22.0	5	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$24,839	31	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	7.5	44	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	24.2	28	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	67.1	5	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	10.9	46	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	53.4	21	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	8.1	31	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	16.0	40	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	17.5	39	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	18.8	16	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	11.5	19	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	76.9	38	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	27.5	6	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	65.1	6	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	48.5	15	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	0.6	51	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	11.9	26	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	2.7	39	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	10.8	1	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	39	6	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.1	22	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	11.8	7	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	5.5	9	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	6.3	4	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	2.2	22	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	59.0	18	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

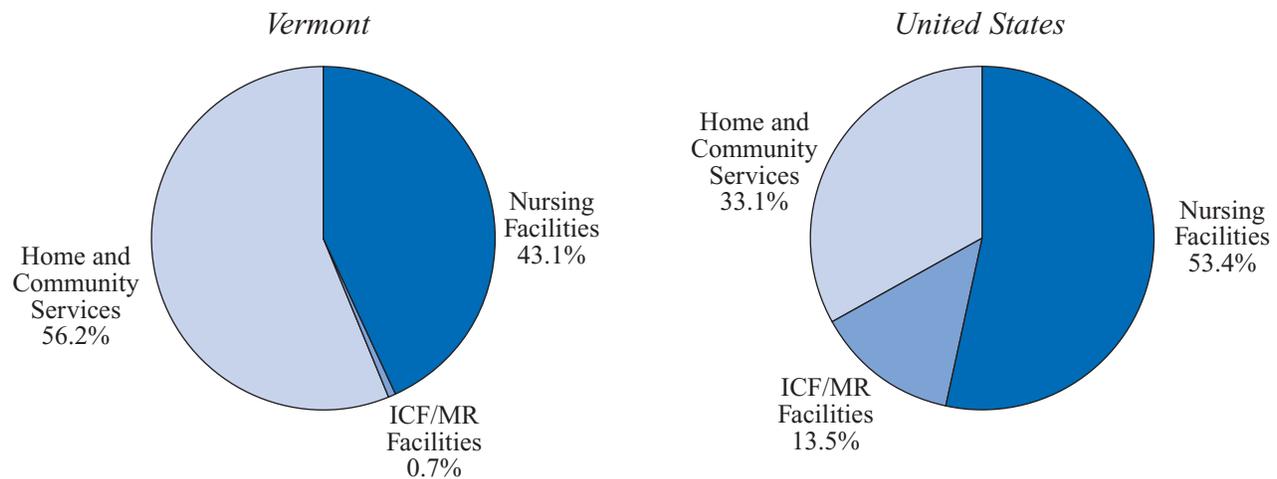
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.15	37	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.25	3	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	28	17	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	15	14	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.31	22	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	18	12	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$9.13	16	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	3,319	48	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	4.1	27	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	65.8	24	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	12.6	14	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	21.6	28	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	4	38	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	15	11	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	16.2	29	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	43	47	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	45	31	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	988	47	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	92.7	3	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.4	25	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.7	26	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.3	18	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$635	47	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	35.2	19	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$361	14	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$156	23	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$2	46	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$203	4	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$8	19	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$15	19	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$180	3	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$42	4	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	56.2	4	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$5.4	24	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$128	16	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$244	32	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$193	8	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$101	49	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$19.10	15	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-2.8	21	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-5.5	35	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	3.0	7	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-27.8	7	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	111.3	17	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	50.7	19	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	27.8	26	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	-2.4	33	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	76.2	29	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	62.5	27	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	16.2	6.0	3.8	1.3	11.1	7,360,955
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	18.8	9.3	4.6	1.8	15.7	9,265,053
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	45.6	94.4	49.3	81.5	77.4	25.9
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	19.5	14	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	32.5	23	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	19.4	12	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$28,871	13	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	10.4	18	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	20.3	42	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	38.6	42	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	17.8	16	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	55.1	15	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	8.8	23	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	18.1	22	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	20.1	21	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	16.7	27	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	12.0	15	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	81.6	21	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	20.9	27	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	58.9	23	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	36.1	33	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	35.4	15	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	12.6	21	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	4.9	14	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	6.9	18	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	27	21	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	NA	NA	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	2.9	45	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	0.7	41	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	2.2	36	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	1.4	31	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	56.1	21	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

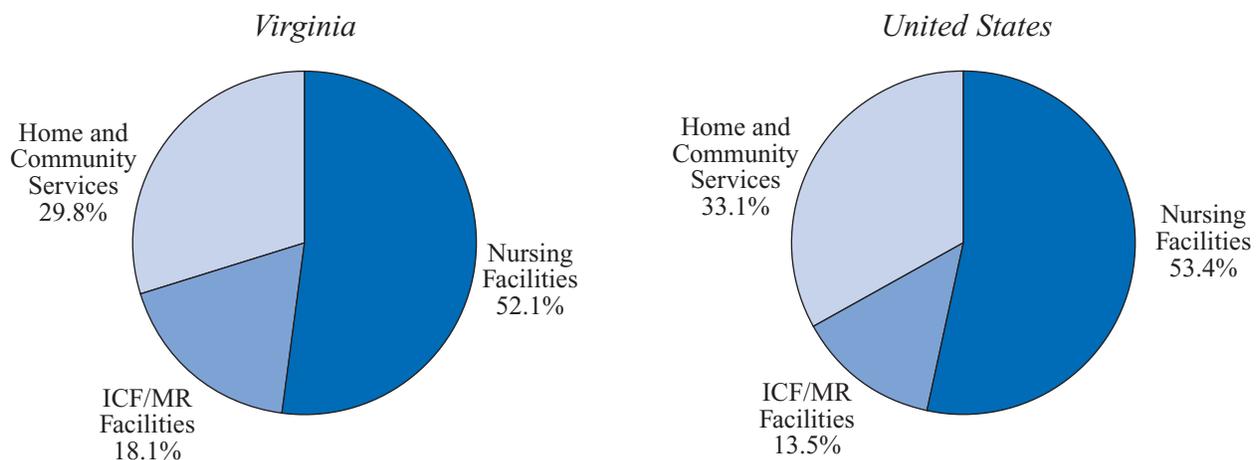
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.19	27	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.06	37	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	42	3	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	8	35	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$7.07	44	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	12	29	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.46	33	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	27,614	21	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	3.3	39	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	64.0	32	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	14.4	5	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	21.6	28	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	5	29	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	18	4	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	13.0	39	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	278	23	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	38	40	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	2,992	19	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	87.7	23	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.3	40	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.9	2	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.2	26	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$3,606	24	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	32.9	24	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$161	46	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$84	45	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$29	26	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$48	45	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$1	41	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	NA	NA	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$47	36	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$10	36	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	29.8	32	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$10.6	18	\$1,411.9
Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$113	27	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$258	26	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$163	18	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$130	21	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$16.70	37	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-0.4	15	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	2.3	8	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-2.7	34	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-37.2	15	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	-2.8	49	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	52.2	18	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	49.0	12	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	34.4	8	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	72.5	33	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	56.6	32	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

Washington

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	15.9	5.6	4.0	1.5	11.0	6,214,855
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	17.2	8.7	4.0	1.7	14.3	9,129,698
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	58.8	129.6	47.8	66.5	91.7	46.9
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	9.3	30	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	18.9	36	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	22.0	5	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$30,645	8	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	7.3	47	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	17.3	48	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	54.5	13	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	13.3	35	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	60.4	4	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	8.9	22	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	16.8	33	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	18.7	33	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	19.5	12	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	9.7	28	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	77.3	36	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	23.7	17	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	59.6	19	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	33.3	40	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	30.4	23	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	13.4	17	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	3.5	29	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	4.7	40	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	18	51	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.5	10	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	8.9	15	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	1.1	32	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	1.2	19	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	6.6	3	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	5.2	2	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	229.6	3	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

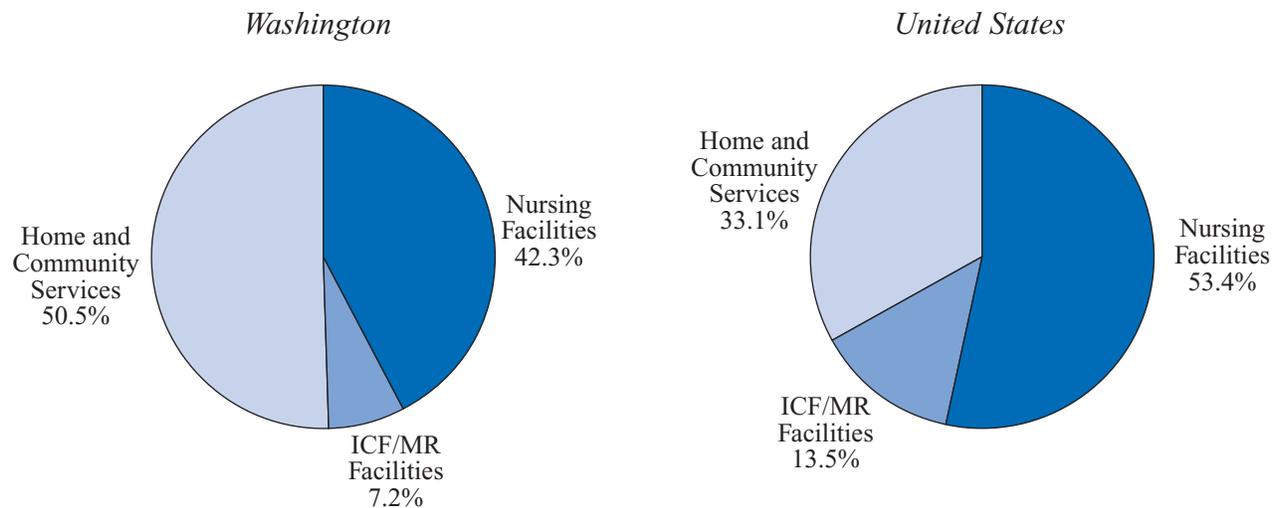
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.09	46	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.07	32	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	35	11	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	10	25	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.53	12	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	19	10	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.71	26	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	19,968	27	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	2.9	42	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	63.4	33	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	12.8	13	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	23.8	20	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	4	38	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	13	28	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	40.0	2	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	260	24	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	34	43	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	2,725	21	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	84.2	30	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.5	10	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.7	26	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.5	6	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$5,053	15	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	30.7	30	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$253	31	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$107	37	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$18	34	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$128	15	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$2	39	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$37	6	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$89	18	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$48	3	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	50.5	7	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$3.3	31	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$129	15	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$296	6	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$165	16	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$166	4	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$18.28	21	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-10.9	44	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-13.1	50	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	2.5	9	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-50.0	38	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	188.5	13	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	40.8	30	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	20.8	38	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	-11.5	41	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	81.3	26	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	56.2	35	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

West Virginia

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	18.5	8.1	5.5	1.8	15.4	1,781,804
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	19.9	10.8	5.1	2.3	18.2	1,921,446
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	16.1	43.6	1.1	32.2	27.1	7.8
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	4.1	43	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	47.6	7	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	9.6	51	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$20,238	51	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	10.8	16	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	34.5	1	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	60.8	7	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	14.8	27	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	56.4	10	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	12.5	4	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	22.9	5	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	26.0	3	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	20.9	8	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	15.6	2	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	84.5	5	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	14.3	51	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	47.6	47	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	52.2	8	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	15.3	49	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	18.6	3	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	2.2	44	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	5.3	33	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	25	31	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	NA	NA	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	7.7	22	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	1.0	35	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	3.0	7	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	3.7	21	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	3.8	6	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	90.5	10	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

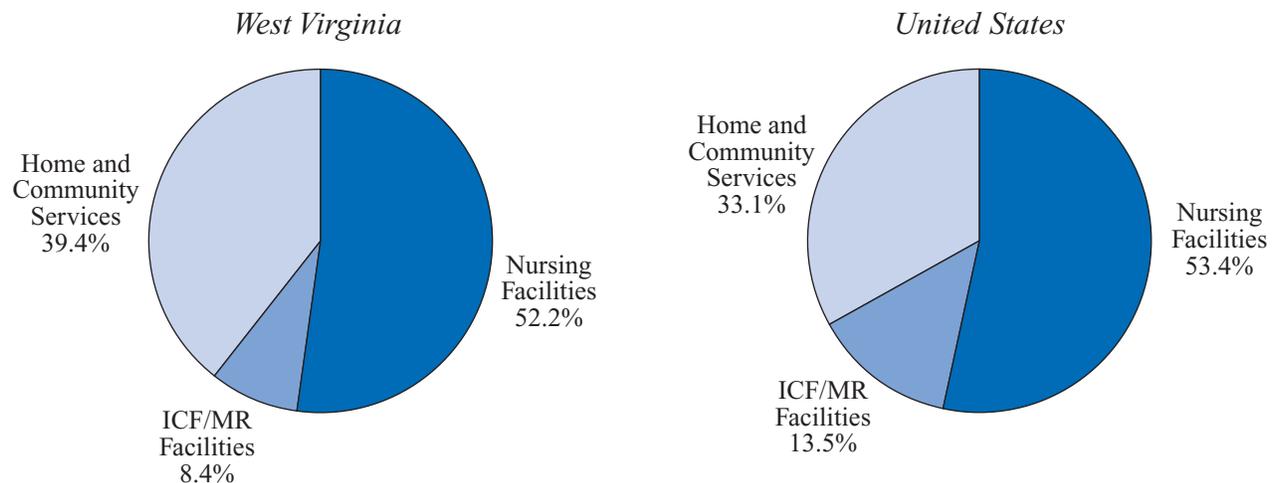
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.24	17	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.02	49	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	0	47	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	16	10	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$6.73	47	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	18	12	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$6.97	49	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	9,963	34	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	3.6	37	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	71.9	11	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	13.0	12	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	15.1	45	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	5	29	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	16	7	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	15.5	31	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	136	34	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	40	36	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	1,278	41	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	89.3	16	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.4	25	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.9	2	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.3	18	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$1,881	34	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	33.7	22	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$350	15	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$183	15	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$29	26	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$138	12	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$12	9	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$12	20	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$114	13	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$34	8	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	39.4	17	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$0.7	40	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$130	13	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$234	42	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$151	22	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$141	10	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$13.82	48	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-3.9	23	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-1.9	20	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-2.1	29	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-43.2	24	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	31.1	39	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	37.3	35	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	26.2	31	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	9.0	28	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	65.7	35	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	52.7	38	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	15.7	6.5	4.6	1.9	13.0	5,461,183
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	19.2	9.5	4.5	2.0	16.1	6,675,272
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	49.2	79.2	18.7	34.3	51.2	22.2
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	5.2	40	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	32.3	25	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	13.3	39	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$25,659	26	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	7.5	44	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	24.7	23	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	49.0	20	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	14.2	29	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	58.5	8	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	7.6	38	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	16.4	36	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	18.2	35	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	15.9	32	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	7.3	47	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	76.6	39	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	22.1	23	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	59.9	18	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	45.1	19	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	34.2	18	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	11.7	29	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	2.2	44	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	4.3	44	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	25	31	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.4	14	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	7.3	25	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	1.3	30	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	2.0	11	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	4.1	17	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	2.4	18	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	49.6	27	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

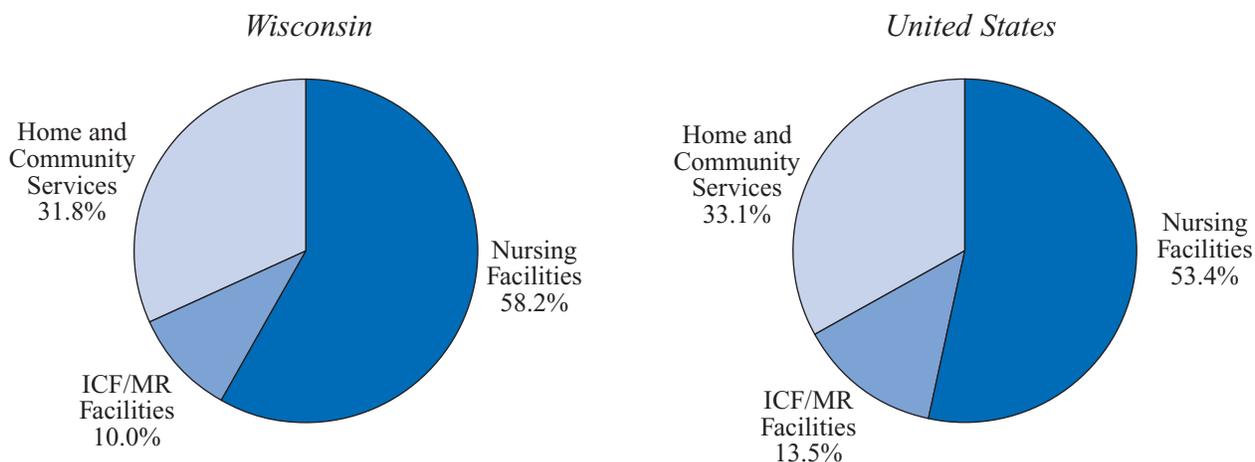
Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.17	31	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.16	8	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	36	9	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	21	7	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$9.09	8	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	16	17	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$9.49	12	\$8.77

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	36,497	14	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	5.1	14	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	64.9	29	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	9.8	35	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	25.2	17	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	3	43	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	12	37	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	11.7	42	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	408	15	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	60	17	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	3,604	14	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	85.6	26	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.5	10	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.5	45	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.3	18	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$4,675	17	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	47.7	4	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$408	10	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$237	8	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$41	15	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$130	14	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$10	13	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	\$22	14	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$98	14	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$26	10	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	31.8	30	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	NA	NA	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$110	29	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$259	25	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$168	15	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$114	37	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$20.23	9	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-12.5	47	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-10.6	47	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-2.1	29	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-16.7	1	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	17.2	44	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	54.3	17	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	60.3	5	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	10.7	25	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	63.4	38	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	92.0	10	62.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected)

		50-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Total 65+	Total Population
2002 (%)	State	17.1	6.4	4.1	1.5	11.9	497,470
	US	15.6	6.4	4.4	1.6	12.3	289,642,688
2020 (%)	State	17.2	10.3	4.6	2.1	17.0	586,567
	US	18.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	15.5	365,963,239
% Change in Population #	State	18.9	91.3	33.1	65.2	68.2	17.9
	US	45.8	78.5	28.8	60.0	58.4	26.3

Population Characteristics	State	Rank	US
Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002	6.3	37	17.6
Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000	33.4	21	21.7
Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	15.2	27	16.7
Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002	\$24,057	36	\$26,322
Poverty Status Age 65+ (%), 2002			
At/Below Poverty (%)	8.2	36	9.7
101-200% of Poverty (%)	27.3	11	23.8

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Need for Long-Term Care	State	Rank	US
Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002	75.4	2	47.9
Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002	14.9	26	15.1
Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	61.5	2	50.2
Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations (%), 2002			
Self-Care Limitations (%)	5.1	51	9.2
Mobility Limitations (%)	13.6	51	18.4
Self-Care or Mobility Limitations (%)	14.4	51	20.1
Sensory Limitations (%)	20.1	9	16.6
Cognitive/Mental Limitations (%)	7.3	47	10.8

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*The percent change calculation is based on the total number in each age group. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. See data documentation for an explanation of how rounding affects the calculations.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Livable Communities	State	Rank	US
Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002	82.7	13	78.6
Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	19.0	37	22.7
Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	46.7	50	60.3
Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003	39.3	26	41.2
Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000	17.3	47	31.7
Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	10.0	43	14.2
Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	2.8	38	4.6

Use of Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS)	State	Rank	US
Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002	4.5	42	6.3
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002	26	23	30
Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Setting (%), 2002	0.1	22	0.2
Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Participants per 1000 population, 2001	5.9	31	7.4
Home Health Participants per 1000 population	1.0	35	2.6
Personal Care Participants per 1000 population	NA	NA	1.9
HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population	5.0	11	2.9
Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 population	2.3	19	1.8
Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs as % of Persons in Nursing Homes, 2001	70.5	13	49.5

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

Home and Community-Based Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	0.53	1	0.20
Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002	0.20	7	0.10
Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	17	32	26
Personal & Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	9	29	14
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.08	29	\$7.91
Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	10	36	16
Hourly Wage (median), 2003	\$8.00	44	\$8.77

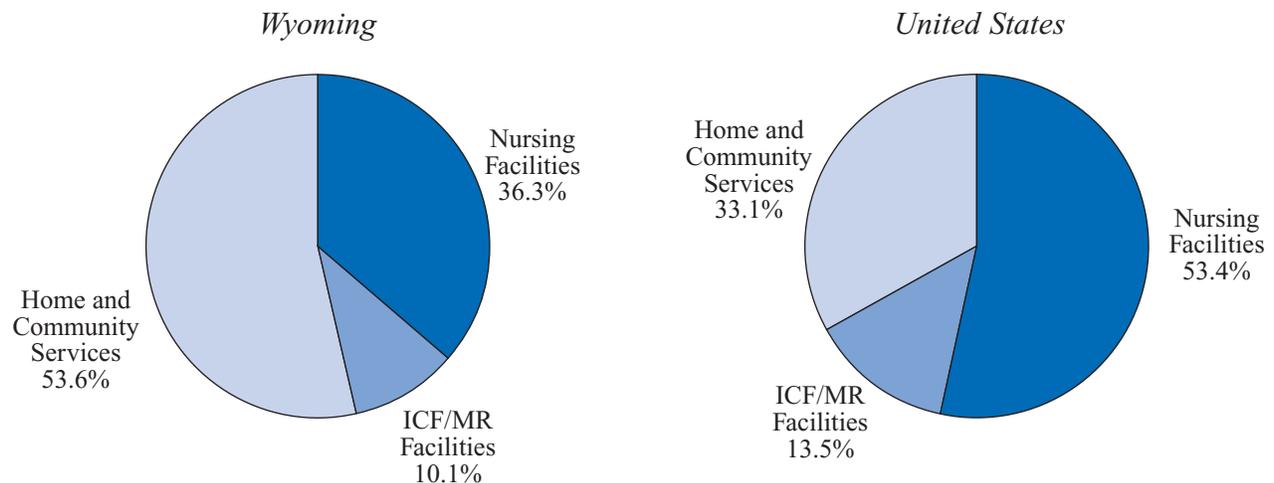
Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

Wyoming | 3

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Use and Quality of Nursing Facility Services	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facility (N.F.) Residents (#), 2003	2,475	50	1,451,672
Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+)	4.1	27	4.0
N.F. Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	61.9	37	66.3
N.F. Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003	11.8	21	11.3
N.F. Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003	26.3	14	22.4
Select Nursing Facility Resident Measures, 2004			
Residents with Physical Restraints (%)	6	23	8
"High-Risk" Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%)	10	43	14
N.F. with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy of Residents (%), 2002	25.7	8	18.0

Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Services, by Type of Service, 2003



NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Nursing Facility Resources Available	State	Rank	US
Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003	39	49	16,323
Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003	51	22	49
Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	887	50	2,614
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003	80.9	35	82.6
Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (avg.), 2003			
RN Hours per Resident Day	0.5	10	0.4
LPN Hours per Resident Day	0.7	26	0.8
CNA Hours per Resident Day	2.4	10	2.2

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Medicaid and State Expenditures	State	Rank	US
Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003	\$335	51	\$259,565
Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003	46.7	5	32.3
LTC Spending per Capita	\$313	18	\$288
Nursing Facility Spending per Capita	\$113	36	\$154
ICF/MR Spending per Capita	\$32	24	\$39
Home & Community Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita	\$168	9	\$95
Home Health Spending per Capita	\$11	10	\$10
Personal Care Spending per Capita	NA	NA	\$22
HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita	\$156	7	\$64
HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita	\$15	27	\$15
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003	53.6	5	33.1
State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older People (in millions), FY 2002	\$1.9	36	\$1,411.9

Public and Private Payment Rates	State	Rank	US
Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$117	24	\$118
Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002	\$227	45	\$265
Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	\$128	40	\$158
Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002	\$124	28	\$124
Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	\$17.25	30	\$18.12

TRENDS

Long-Term Care Trends*	State	Rank	US
Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003	-6.5	32	-4.0
Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003	-3.1	26	-3.1
Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	-3.5	38	-1.1
Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002	-53.6	41	-47.4
Medicaid Beneficiaries in Aged/Disabled Waiver Programs (% change), 1996-2001	50.4	31	74.0
Medicaid Total LTC Spending (% change), 1998-2003	40.2	32	41.4
Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	20.9	37	30.6
Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003	-4.9	37	14.7
Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	74.8	32	83.0
Medicaid Spending Other Than LTC (% change), 1998-2003	99.1	5	62.2

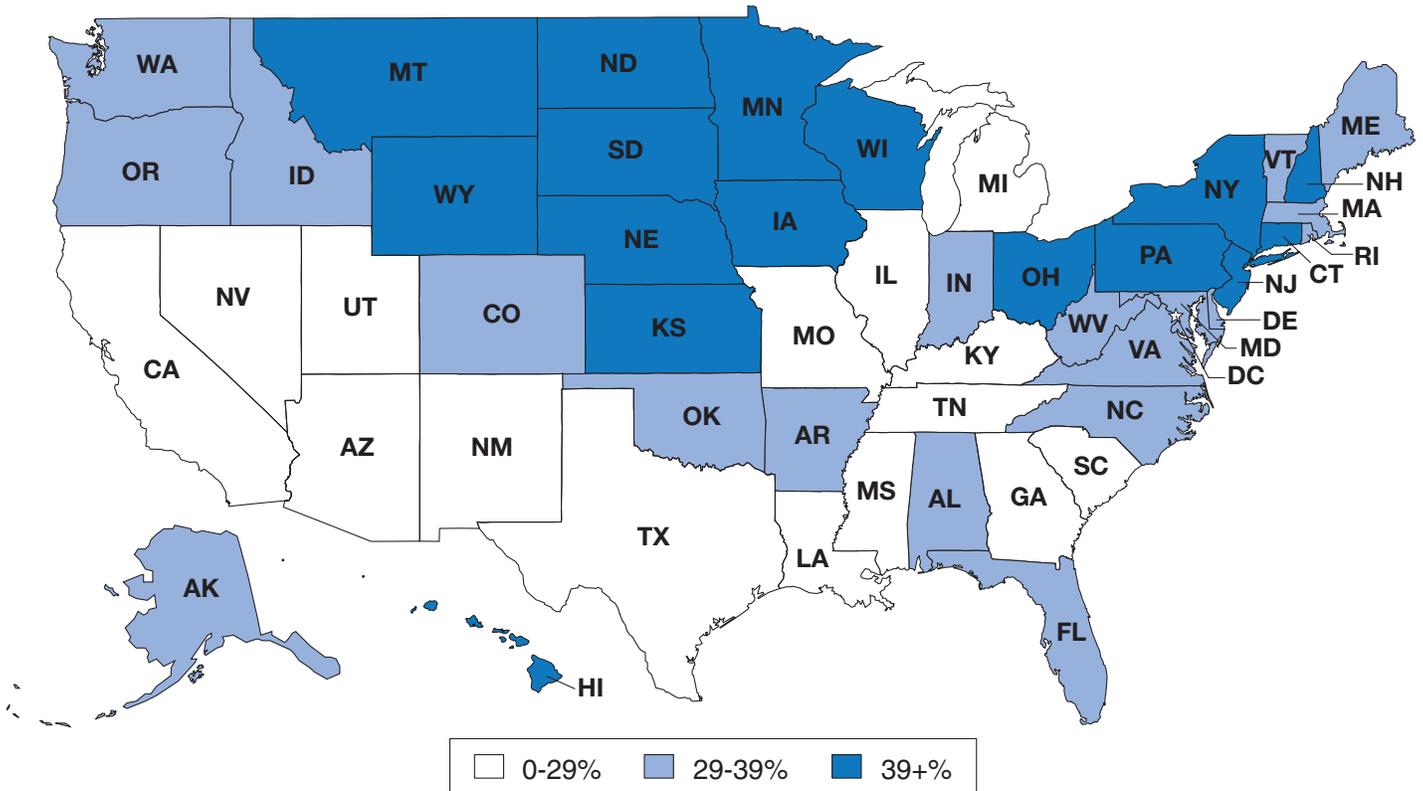
Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

*Percent change figures are cumulative for the entire time period. Changes may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator is relatively low.

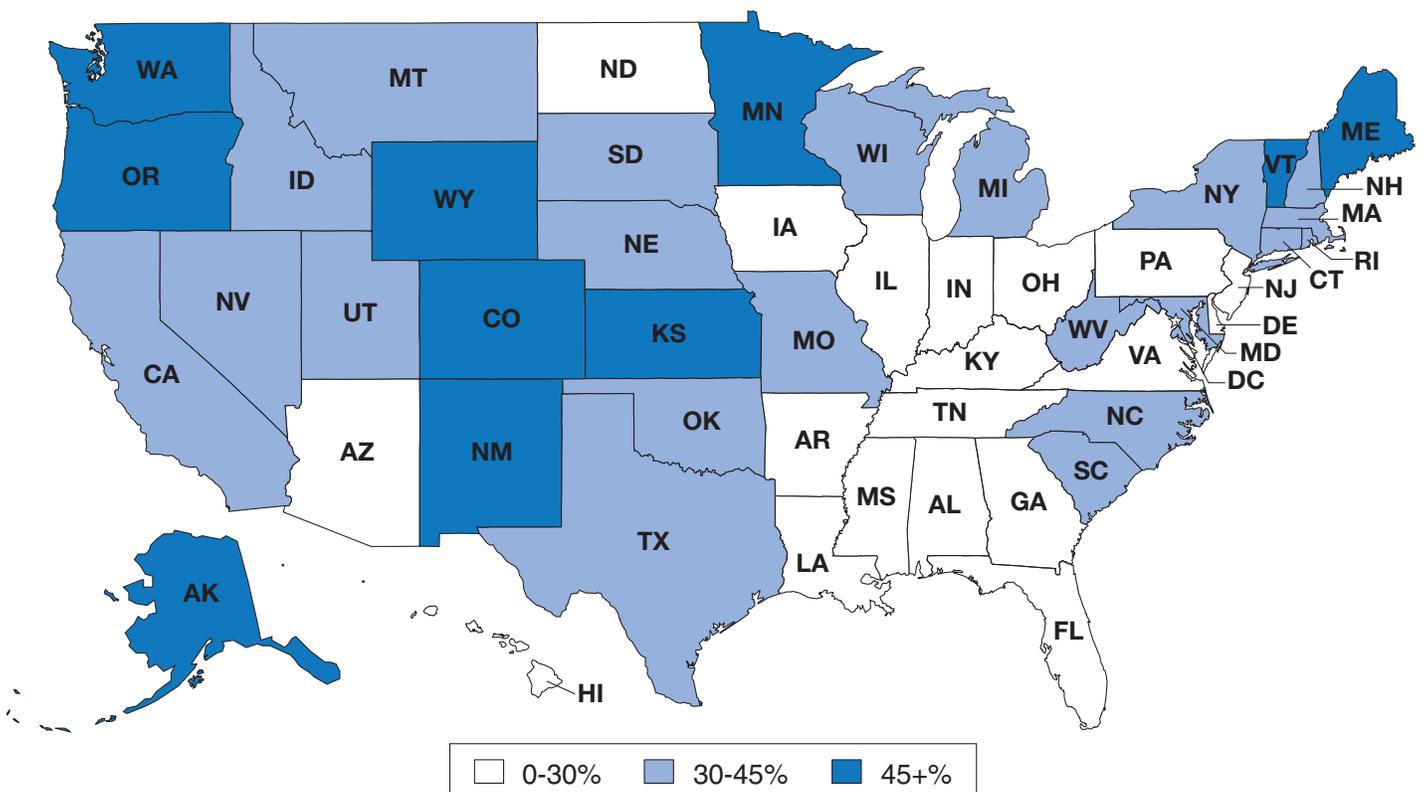
Long-Term Care Maps

Long Term Care

Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003

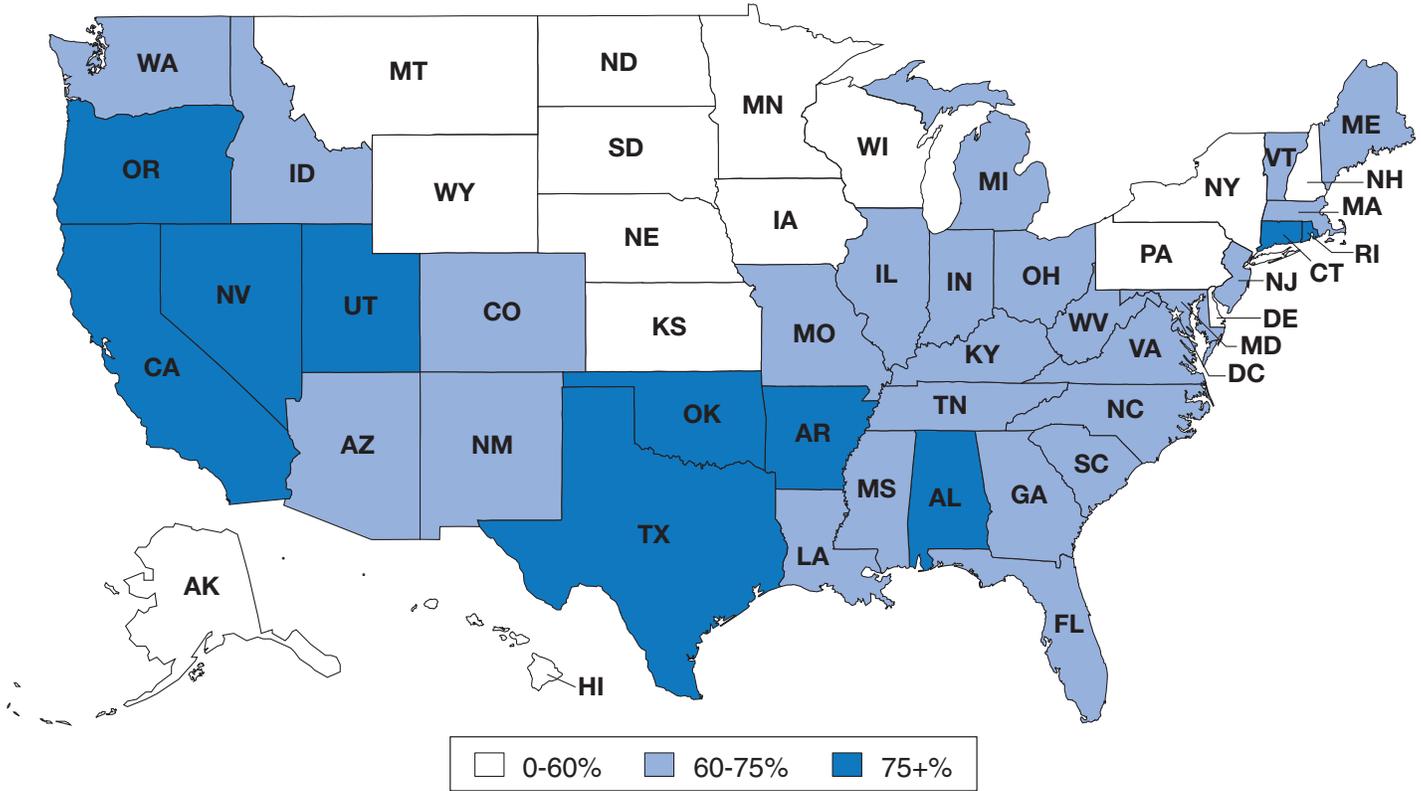


Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003

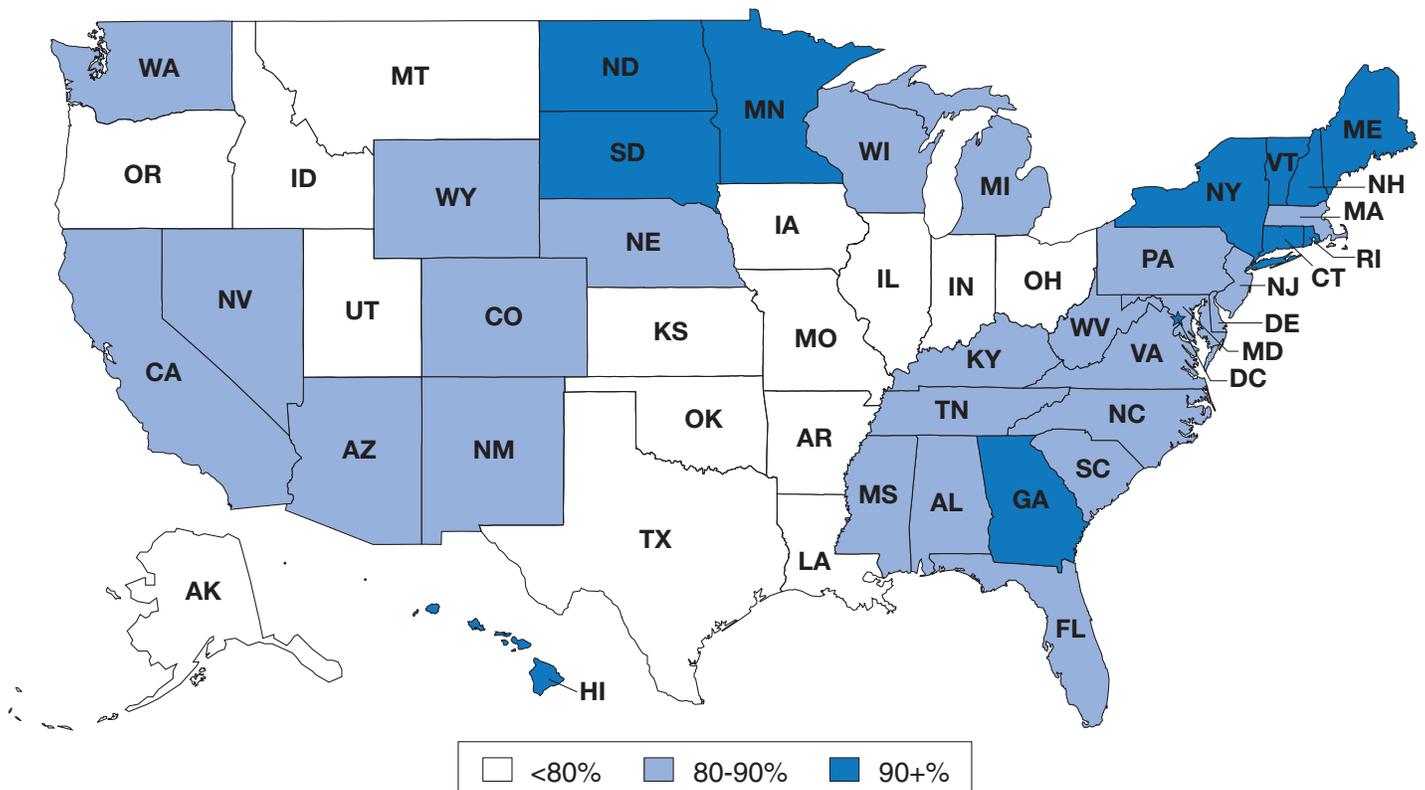


Long Term Care

Percent of For-Profit Nursing Facilities, 2003

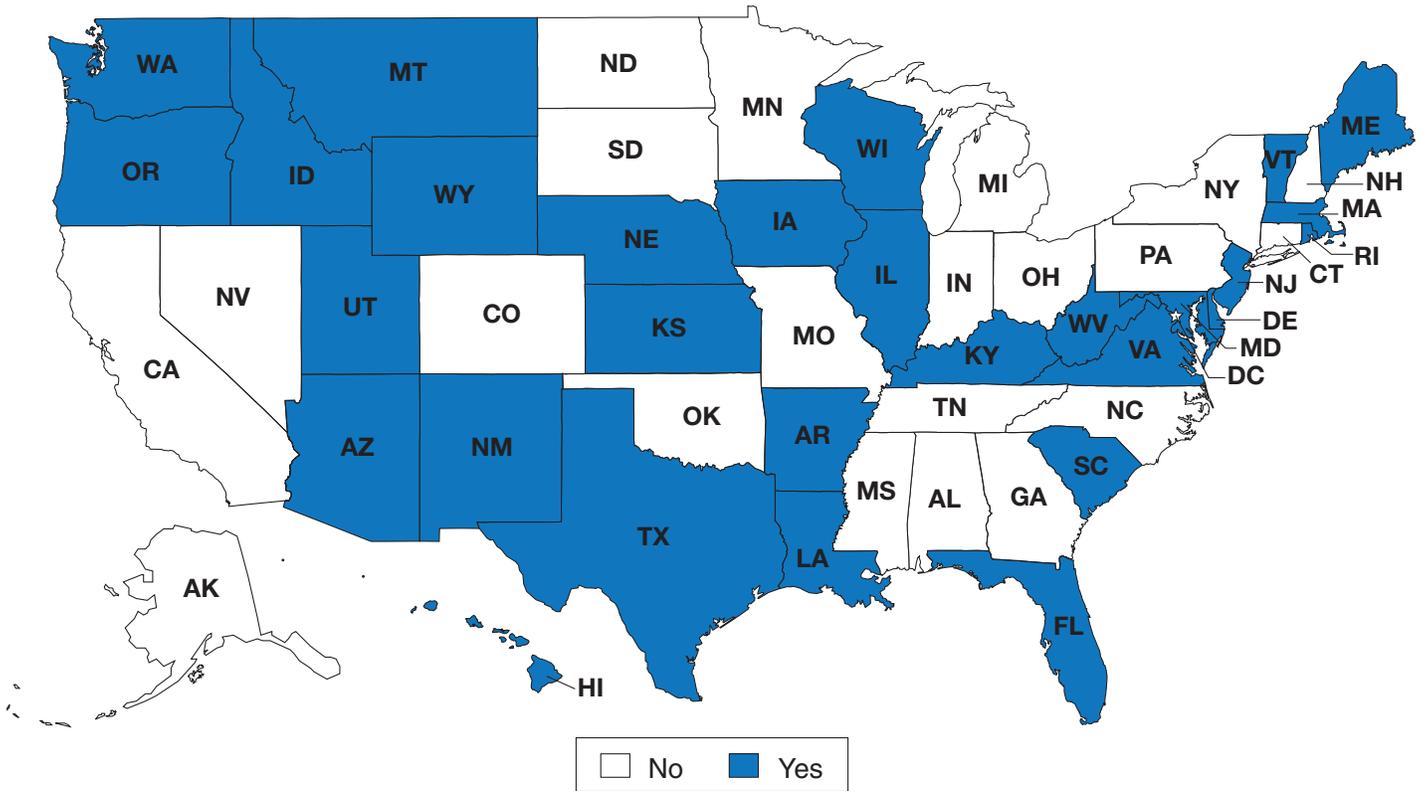


Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate, 2003

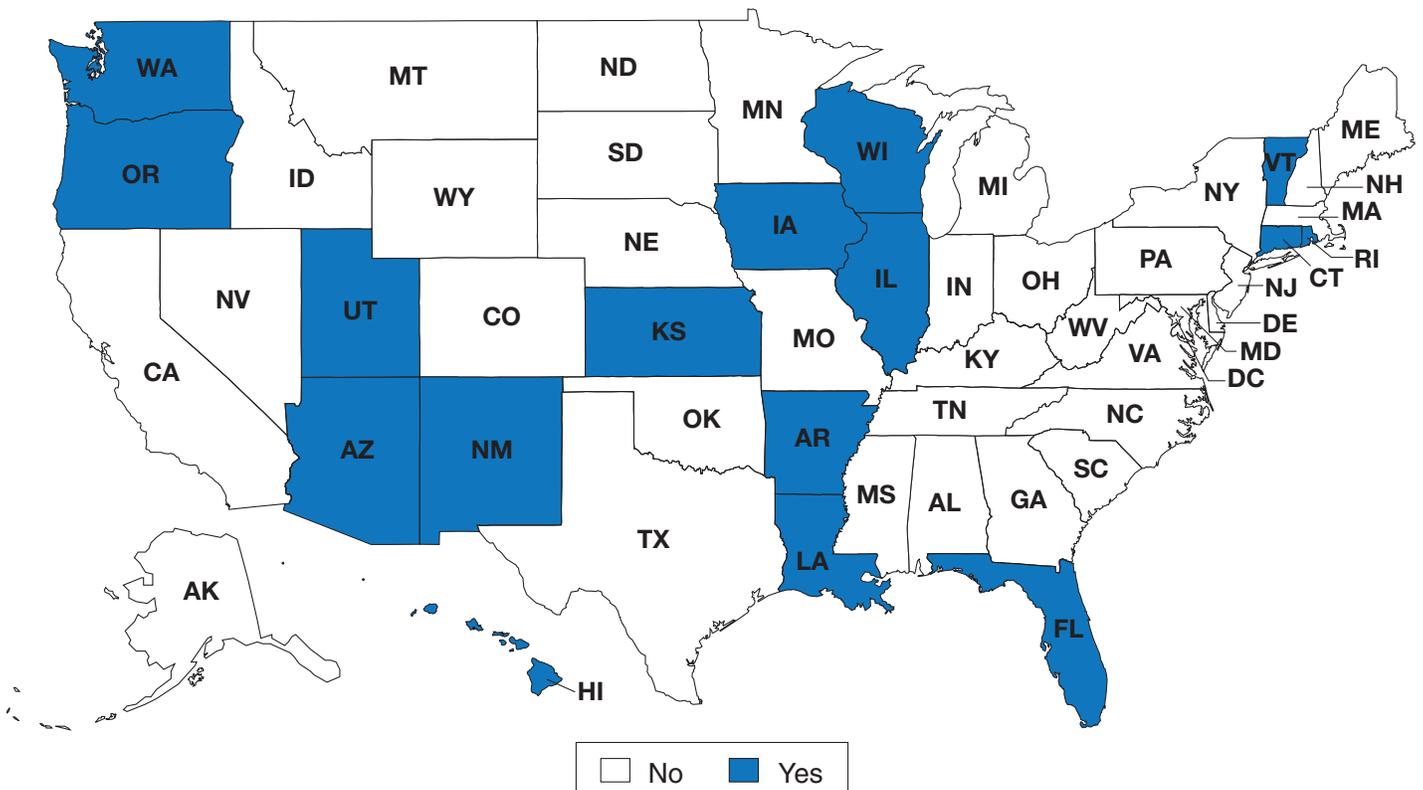


Long Term Care

States with Regulations that Include Assisted Living Philosophy, 2002



States Requiring Private Rooms in Assisted Living, 2002



State Data and Rankings

	% of Population 50-64, 2002		% of Population 65-74, 2002		% of Population 75-84, 2002	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	16.3	14	7.1	6	4.4	26
Alaska	15.2	39	3.7	51	1.8	51
Arizona	14.5	47	6.8	12	4.6	20
Arkansas	16.3	14	7.3	5	4.8	11
California	14.4	48	5.5	46	3.8	44
Colorado	15.2	39	5.1	49	3.3	47
Connecticut	16.7	8	6.6	20	5.0	8
Delaware	15.9	24	7.1	6	4.5	22
Dist. of Columbia	15.5	34	5.9	41	4.2	32
Florida	16.1	21	8.7	1	6.5	1
Georgia	14.8	46	5.2	48	3.2	49
Hawaii	16.2	17	6.7	16	4.9	9
Idaho	14.9	44	5.7	44	3.9	43
Illinois	15.3	37	6.1	39	4.3	29
Indiana	15.9	24	6.4	28	4.4	26
Iowa	15.9	24	7.1	6	5.4	4
Kansas	15.1	43	6.3	35	4.7	15
Kentucky	16.4	11	6.7	16	4.3	29
Louisiana	15.4	35	6.2	37	4.0	39
Maine	17.7	2	7.5	3	5.1	7
Maryland	16.4	11	5.9	41	4.0	39
Massachusetts	15.9	24	6.4	28	4.9	9
Michigan	16.2	17	6.4	28	4.5	22
Minnesota	15.4	35	5.9	41	4.3	29
Mississippi	15.2	39	6.5	23	4.1	36
Missouri	16.0	23	6.9	11	4.7	15
Montana	17.4	4	7.0	9	4.8	11
Nebraska	15.3	37	6.6	20	4.8	11
Nevada	15.9	24	6.4	28	3.5	46
New Hampshire	16.8	6	6.3	35	4.2	32
New Jersey	16.2	17	6.5	23	4.7	15
New Mexico	15.6	33	6.4	28	4.0	39
New York	16.1	21	6.5	23	4.5	22
North Carolina	15.8	30	6.5	23	4.1	36
North Dakota	15.2	39	7.0	9	5.2	5
Ohio	16.4	11	6.8	12	4.8	11
Oklahoma	15.8	30	6.8	12	4.5	22
Oregon	16.8	6	6.2	37	4.7	15
Pennsylvania	16.6	9	7.5	3	5.8	2
Rhode Island	13.9	50	6.4	28	4.7	15
South Carolina	16.3	14	6.7	16	4.2	32
South Dakota	14.9	44	6.8	12	5.2	5
Tennessee	16.6	9	6.7	16	4.2	32
Texas	14.0	49	5.4	47	3.3	47
Utah	11.7	51	4.4	50	3.0	50
Vermont	17.6	3	6.6	20	4.4	26
Virginia	16.2	17	6.0	40	3.8	44
Washington	15.9	24	5.6	45	4.0	39
West Virginia	18.5	1	8.1	2	5.5	3
Wisconsin	15.7	32	6.5	23	4.6	20
Wyoming	17.1	5	6.4	28	4.1	36
Total US	15.6		6.4		4.4	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	% of Population 85+ 2002		% of Population 65+, 2002		Total Population, 2002	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	1.6	22	13.1	16	4,510,464	23
Alaska	0.5	51	5.9	51	651,811	47
Arizona	1.4	36	12.8	22	5,563,631	18
Arkansas	1.7	16	13.8	8	2,742,542	32
California	1.3	41	10.6	46	35,141,168	1
Colorado	1.1	47	9.5	48	4,570,488	22
Connecticut	2.0	6	13.6	9	3,466,907	29
Delaware	1.4	36	13.0	17	813,331	45
Dist. of Columbia	1.6	22	11.8	38	588,279	50
Florida	2.1	4	17.3	1	16,802,961	4
Georgia	1.1	47	9.5	48	8,624,264	10
Hawaii	1.6	22	13.2	14	1,259,625	42
Idaho	1.4	36	11.0	43	1,370,918	39
Illinois	1.6	22	12.0	34	12,588,301	5
Indiana	1.6	22	12.3	30	6,136,835	15
Iowa	2.3	2	14.8	4	2,952,600	30
Kansas	1.9	8	13.0	17	2,733,968	33
Kentucky	1.5	29	12.4	27	4,111,115	26
Louisiana	1.4	36	11.6	40	4,484,584	24
Maine	1.9	8	14.4	6	1,291,734	40
Maryland	1.3	41	11.2	41	5,471,027	19
Massachusetts	1.9	8	13.2	14	6,516,956	13
Michigan	1.6	22	12.4	27	9,897,510	8
Minnesota	1.8	13	12.1	32	5,013,544	21
Mississippi	1.5	29	12.1	32	2,866,670	31
Missouri	1.8	13	13.5	11	5,653,118	17
Montana	1.9	8	13.6	9	909,724	44
Nebraska	2.0	6	13.5	11	1,728,893	38
Nevada	0.9	50	10.8	45	2,242,149	35
New Hampshire	1.5	29	12.0	34	1,277,428	41
New Jersey	1.7	16	12.9	21	8,661,341	9
New Mexico	1.3	41	11.7	39	1,900,199	36
New York	1.7	16	12.8	22	19,343,533	3
North Carolina	1.4	36	11.9	36	8,415,474	11
North Dakota	2.4	1	14.6	5	646,045	48
Ohio	1.7	16	13.3	13	11,319,992	7
Oklahoma	1.6	22	13.0	17	3,542,367	28
Oregon	1.7	16	12.6	25	3,549,343	27
Pennsylvania	2.1	4	15.4	2	12,409,238	6
Rhode Island	1.5	29	12.6	25	1,077,834	43
South Carolina	1.3	41	12.2	31	4,130,933	25
South Dakota	2.2	3	14.2	7	765,602	46
Tennessee	1.5	29	12.4	27	5,821,021	16
Texas	1.2	46	9.8	47	21,781,779	2
Utah	1.0	49	8.4	50	2,352,829	34
Vermont	1.7	16	12.7	24	626,367	49
Virginia	1.3	41	11.1	42	7,360,955	12
Washington	1.5	29	11.0	43	6,214,855	14
West Virginia	1.8	13	15.4	2	1,781,804	37
Wisconsin	1.9	8	13.0	17	5,461,183	20
Wyoming	1.5	29	11.9	36	497,470	51
Total US	1.6		12.3		289,642,688	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	% of Population 50-64, 2020		% of Population 65-74, 2020		% of Population 75-84, 2020	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	18.1	25	9.1	29	4.7	17
Alaska	15.1	49	8.2	44	2.7	51
Arizona	14.7	50	7.8	47	4.6	21
Arkansas	17.3	34	8.9	35	4.8	11
California	17.4	31	8.6	37	4.2	39
Colorado	16.7	41	8.3	42	3.5	49
Connecticut	20.8	1	10.4	3	5.1	4
Delaware	18.8	14	9.4	22	5.2	2
Dist. of Columbia	15.2	48	7.8	47	3.6	47
Florida	17.2	36	9.7	14	6.2	1
Georgia	17.4	31	7.9	45	3.7	46
Hawaii	16.1	43	9.5	17	4.9	7
Idaho	15.4	46	7.9	45	3.9	44
Illinois	18.7	16	9.0	33	4.2	39
Indiana	18.7	16	9.2	28	4.3	35
Iowa	18.7	16	9.8	12	4.9	7
Kansas	17.6	28	9.1	29	4.3	35
Kentucky	18.5	19	9.1	29	4.5	30
Louisiana	17.3	34	8.4	41	3.8	45
Maine	19.3	10	10.5	2	5.2	2
Maryland	19.3	10	9.4	22	4.5	30
Massachusetts	20.0	3	9.8	12	4.8	11
Michigan	20.0	3	10.1	7	4.7	17
Minnesota	19.1	13	9.5	17	4.5	30
Mississippi	17.5	29	8.6	37	4.3	35
Missouri	18.5	19	9.3	24	4.8	11
Montana	17.4	31	10.1	7	4.8	11
Nebraska	18.2	24	9.6	16	4.7	17
Nevada	15.3	47	7.6	50	4.2	39
New Hampshire	19.4	9	10.4	3	5.0	6
New Jersey	20.5	2	9.7	14	4.6	21
New Mexico	16.0	45	8.5	39	4.3	35
New York	19.9	5	9.5	17	4.6	21
North Carolina	17.2	36	8.5	39	4.4	34
North Dakota	17.8	26	9.9	10	4.8	11
Ohio	19.5	8	9.9	10	4.6	21
Oklahoma	16.1	43	8.3	42	4.2	39
Oregon	16.9	40	9.5	17	4.6	21
Pennsylvania	19.6	7	10.0	9	4.9	7
Rhode Island	18.3	21	9.3	24	4.6	21
South Carolina	17.5	29	9.1	29	4.8	11
South Dakota	17.8	26	9.3	24	4.7	17
Tennessee	18.3	21	9.0	33	4.6	21
Texas	16.3	42	7.7	49	3.6	47
Utah	13.4	51	6.5	51	3.1	50
Vermont	18.3	21	10.2	6	4.9	7
Virginia	18.8	14	9.3	24	4.6	21
Washington	17.2	36	8.7	36	4.0	43
West Virginia	19.9	5	10.8	1	5.1	4
Wisconsin	19.2	12	9.5	17	4.5	30
Wyoming	17.2	36	10.3	5	4.6	21
Total US	18.0		9.0		4.5	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	% of Population 85+, 2020		% of Population 65+, 2020		Total Population, 2020	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	1.9	28	15.7	27	5,438,813	23
Alaska	0.9	51	11.8	50	953,775	46
Arizona	1.9	28	14.2	41	9,059,569	14
Arkansas	1.9	28	15.6	30	3,511,349	31
California	1.9	28	14.7	36	45,488,551	1
Colorado	1.5	47	13.3	45	6,639,723	21
Connecticut	2.4	6	18.0	3	3,971,201	30
Delaware	2.3	8	16.8	15	994,476	45
Dist. of Columbia	1.7	40	13.2	46	740,196	49
Florida	2.9	1	18.8	1	23,376,025	3
Georgia	1.4	49	13.1	48	11,573,820	8
Hawaii	2.5	3	16.9	12	1,652,585	40
Idaho	1.6	45	13.4	44	2,004,916	38
Illinois	1.9	28	15.1	35	14,707,979	5
Indiana	1.8	33	15.3	34	7,302,805	16
Iowa	2.5	3	17.1	9	3,442,704	32
Kansas	2.0	23	15.5	31	3,323,428	35
Kentucky	1.8	33	15.4	33	4,901,349	27
Louisiana	1.7	40	13.9	43	5,432,639	24
Maine	2.3	8	18.0	3	1,597,719	41
Maryland	1.8	33	15.7	27	6,794,035	18
Massachusetts	2.3	8	16.9	12	7,774,740	15
Michigan	2.0	23	16.9	12	10,991,528	10
Minnesota	2.1	15	16.1	22	6,167,429	22
Mississippi	1.7	40	14.5	39	3,367,717	33
Missouri	2.1	15	16.2	21	6,714,699	19
Montana	2.1	15	17.1	9	1,142,354	44
Nebraska	2.4	6	16.6	16	2,020,177	37
Nevada	1.5	47	13.2	46	4,235,398	29
New Hampshire	2.1	15	17.5	5	1,597,719	41
New Jersey	2.1	15	16.4	19	10,202,365	11
New Mexico	1.8	33	14.7	36	2,691,954	36
New York	2.3	8	16.4	19	22,208,068	4
North Carolina	1.8	33	14.7	36	11,108,116	9
North Dakota	2.7	2	17.3	6	736,612	50
Ohio	2.1	15	16.6	16	12,818,039	7
Oklahoma	1.7	40	14.1	42	4,637,195	28
Oregon	2.0	23	16.1	22	4,916,478	26
Pennsylvania	2.3	8	17.2	7	14,432,989	6
Rhode Island	2.2	14	16.1	22	1,368,236	43
South Carolina	2.0	23	15.8	26	5,052,030	25
South Dakota	2.5	3	16.5	18	901,104	47
Tennessee	1.8	33	15.5	31	7,290,583	17
Texas	1.6	45	12.9	49	28,929,578	2
Utah	1.3	50	10.9	51	3,360,260	34
Vermont	2.1	15	17.2	7	812,178	48
Virginia	1.8	33	15.7	27	9,265,053	12
Washington	1.7	40	14.3	40	9,129,698	13
West Virginia	2.3	8	18.2	2	1,921,446	39
Wisconsin	2.0	23	16.1	22	6,675,272	20
Wyoming	2.1	15	17.0	11	586,567	51
Total US	2.0		15.5		365,963,239	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a “1.”

	Population 50-64, 2002-2020 (% change)		Population 65-74, 2002-2020 (% change)		Population 75-84, 2002-2020 (% change)	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	33.2	44	55.2	47	26.9	26
Alaska	45.6	17	225.3	1	125.0	1
Arizona	64.4	3	85.2	20	62.1	3
Arkansas	36.1	36	56.2	46	28.1	25
California	56.8	8	102.8	8	43.0	13
Colorado	59.7	5	136.4	2	56.8	5
Connecticut	43.0	23	82.5	22	16.8	37
Delaware	44.8	20	62.1	40	39.4	17
Dist. of Columbia	23.0	49	66.0	35	7.7	46
Florida	48.3	15	54.9	48	33.6	21
Georgia	57.9	7	102.4	10	59.4	4
Hawaii	30.3	47	86.2	18	30.5	23
Idaho	51.6	11	102.8	8	45.6	11
Illinois	42.6	24	73.2	29	14.2	42
Indiana	40.1	28	71.2	31	17.2	36
Iowa	37.3	34	61.4	42	5.4	48
Kansas	41.6	26	74.5	26	11.1	44
Kentucky	34.1	42	63.3	38	24.2	29
Louisiana	35.8	37	62.9	39	15.8	41
Maine	34.6	41	74.1	28	26.0	28
Maryland	46.0	16	97.0	12	39.2	18
Massachusetts	49.8	12	81.2	23	16.8	37
Michigan	37.3	34	75.4	25	18.0	35
Minnesota	52.4	10	96.0	13	30.3	24
Mississippi	35.2	38	54.8	49	21.9	32
Missouri	37.4	33	59.5	44	20.3	33
Montana	25.2	48	82.9	21	26.4	27
Nebraska	38.9	30	68.9	33	12.7	43
Nevada	82.0	1	124.9	4	121.6	2
New Hampshire	44.5	21	107.2	7	48.8	9
New Jersey	49.0	14	74.5	26	16.5	39
New Mexico	45.0	19	87.7	17	54.2	6
New York	42.1	25	67.9	34	16.2	40
North Carolina	44.1	22	72.7	30	42.7	14
North Dakota	32.9	45	61.7	41	4.1	49
Ohio	34.8	40	63.5	37	8.1	45
Oklahoma	33.4	43	57.9	45	22.1	31
Oregon	39.3	29	111.7	5	36.1	19
Pennsylvania	38.1	31	54.2	50	-1.7	51
Rhode Island	66.7	2	85.3	19	23.4	30
South Carolina	31.0	46	65.5	36	39.8	16
South Dakota	40.5	27	60.1	43	6.6	47
Tennessee	38.0	32	69.0	32	36.1	19
Texas	55.0	9	91.5	15	45.0	12
Utah	64.0	4	107.4	6	50.2	7
Vermont	34.9	39	101.6	11	42.3	15
Virginia	45.6	17	94.4	14	49.3	8
Washington	58.8	6	129.6	3	47.8	10
West Virginia	16.1	51	43.6	51	1.1	50
Wisconsin	49.2	13	79.2	24	18.7	34
Wyoming	18.9	50	91.3	16	33.1	22
Total US	45.8		78.5		28.8	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Population 85+, 2002-2020 (% change)		Population 65+, 2002-2020 (% change)		Total Population, 2002-2020 (% change)	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	48.8	26	44.8	37	20.6	33
Alaska	181.5	2	191.7	1	46.3	4
Arizona	121.5	3	80.8	8	62.8	2
Arkansas	42.9	34	44.8	37	28.0	18
California	88.1	7	79.5	9	29.4	17
Colorado	86.6	10	103.2	3	45.3	6
Connecticut	38.5	38	51.7	28	14.5	47
Delaware	99.3	5	58.2	23	22.3	28
Dist. of Columbia	33.2	46	40.5	45	25.8	21
Florida	86.9	9	50.9	31	39.1	9
Georgia	77.8	15	85.3	5	34.2	11
Hawaii	102.4	4	67.6	18	31.2	14
Idaho	62.8	21	77.4	10	46.2	5
Illinois	36.6	40	47.1	36	16.8	42
Indiana	37.5	39	47.7	34	19.0	36
Iowa	25.8	50	35.4	48	16.6	44
Kansas	27.7	49	44.5	40	21.6	31
Kentucky	46.7	30	47.9	33	19.2	35
Louisiana	48.3	28	44.8	37	21.1	32
Maine	48.6	27	53.9	26	23.7	26
Maryland	70.9	18	73.5	16	24.2	25
Massachusetts	46.2	32	52.3	27	19.3	34
Michigan	46.3	31	51.1	30	11.1	50
Minnesota	40.7	35	64.2	19	23.0	27
Mississippi	34.1	45	41.1	44	17.5	41
Missouri	39.7	37	43.1	42	18.8	37
Montana	45.3	33	58.0	24	25.6	22
Nebraska	35.0	43	43.7	41	16.8	42
Nevada	213.5	1	131.0	2	88.9	1
New Hampshire	73.1	17	82.4	7	25.1	24
New Jersey	47.1	29	49.8	32	17.8	39
New Mexico	94.1	6	77.1	12	41.7	8
New York	52.0	25	47.4	35	14.8	46
North Carolina	74.1	16	62.6	20	32.0	13
North Dakota	25.7	51	35.1	49	14.0	48
Ohio	40.4	36	40.5	45	13.2	49
Oklahoma	36.1	41	42.8	43	30.9	15
Oregon	56.8	23	76.3	13	38.5	10
Pennsylvania	31.5	48	30.2	50	16.3	45
Rhode Island	87.5	8	62.4	21	26.9	19
South Carolina	81.0	14	58.4	22	22.3	28
South Dakota	35.2	42	36.8	47	17.7	40
Tennessee	56.2	24	56.3	25	25.2	23
Texas	82.0	12	74.6	15	32.8	12
Utah	84.9	11	84.6	6	42.8	7
Vermont	61.7	22	75.5	14	29.7	16
Virginia	81.5	13	77.4	10	25.9	20
Washington	66.5	19	91.7	4	46.9	3
West Virginia	32.2	47	27.1	51	7.8	51
Wisconsin	34.3	44	51.2	29	22.2	30
Wyoming	65.2	20	68.2	17	17.9	38
Total US	60.0		58.4		26.3	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002		Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000		Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	21.2	13	43.0	9	12.3	44
Alaska	27.0	6	34.9	19	23.9	2
Arizona	14.1	20	12.1	42	18.9	16
Arkansas	11.1	26	47.8	6	11.8	46
California	32.7	4	7.1	48	22.4	4
Colorado	13.5	22	15.9	37	21.3	7
Connecticut	9.4	28	10.1	43	19.0	15
Delaware	13.6	21	20.1	35	15.5	24
Dist. of Columbia	74.9	2	0.0	51	28.9	1
Florida	18.6	15	9.5	44	19.4	12
Georgia	22.2	11	32.5	23	14.3	31
Hawaii	77.1	1	7.6	46	19.2	14
Idaho	3.7	45	35.5	18	15.4	25
Illinois	17.6	18	14.0	39	14.7	29
Indiana	8.3	33	27.7	27	11.2	49
Iowa	3.0	46	41.4	11	12.3	44
Kansas	8.7	32	33.7	20	15.2	27
Kentucky	6.3	37	41.9	10	11.4	47
Louisiana	26.6	7	26.8	28	13.7	35
Maine	0.9	51	55.8	2	16.5	22
Maryland	24.0	9	15.0	38	21.3	7
Massachusetts	8.0	34	7.2	47	19.9	11
Michigan	12.8	24	25.4	29	14.1	34
Minnesota	3.8	44	33.1	22	15.3	26
Mississippi	26.5	8	50.8	5	12.8	42
Missouri	9.4	28	31.7	26	13.2	40
Montana	4.5	42	43.5	8	13.6	36
Nebraska	4.6	41	37.6	15	14.5	30
Nevada	16.0	19	9.4	45	15.9	23
New Hampshire	1.6	50	39.9	13	20.0	10
New Jersey	18.0	16	4.8	50	16.7	21
New Mexico	39.3	3	23.1	31	18.9	16
New York	22.8	10	12.2	41	17.1	20
North Carolina	17.9	17	41.1	12	14.2	33
North Dakota	2.1	48	52.9	3	10.2	50
Ohio	10.3	27	20.4	34	13.5	37
Oklahoma	13.3	23	36.0	17	14.3	31
Oregon	5.7	39	24.1	30	20.8	9
Pennsylvania	8.9	31	20.6	33	13.1	41
Rhode Island	7.3	35	7.0	49	13.5	37
South Carolina	21.5	12	37.7	14	18.3	18
South Dakota	2.7	47	51.6	4	11.3	48
Tennessee	12.0	25	36.4	16	12.4	43
Texas	29.3	5	22.6	32	17.2	19
Utah	6.5	36	13.7	40	23.6	3
Vermont	1.9	49	58.7	1	22.0	5
Virginia	19.5	14	32.5	23	19.4	12
Washington	9.3	30	18.9	36	22.0	5
West Virginia	4.1	43	47.6	7	9.6	51
Wisconsin	5.2	40	32.3	25	13.3	39
Wyoming	6.3	37	33.4	21	15.2	27
Total US	17.6		21.7		16.7	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002		At/Below Poverty Age 65+ (%), 2002		101-200% of Poverty Age 65+ (%), 2002	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	\$21,722	48	14.4	4	28.1	6
Alaska	\$44,930	1	3.2	51	13.0	51
Arizona	\$28,299	14	8.6	32	23.1	34
Arkansas	\$22,392	45	11.1	13	29.7	3
California	\$31,671	6	7.4	46	22.0	38
Colorado	\$27,631	15	9.3	26	22.7	35
Connecticut	\$30,838	7	5.8	49	19.3	44
Delaware	\$29,729	9	7.7	42	20.4	41
Dist. of Columbia	\$29,315	10	17.0	2	16.4	49
Florida	\$27,108	17	10.0	21	22.6	37
Georgia	\$23,423	42	13.3	8	25.2	21
Hawaii	\$40,782	2	8.2	36	14.8	50
Idaho	\$23,603	41	8.7	30	28.0	7
Illinois	\$27,329	16	8.8	28	21.7	39
Indiana	\$24,912	30	7.9	40	25.4	20
Iowa	\$23,931	38	8.8	28	25.9	16
Kansas	\$25,190	29	8.9	27	24.5	25
Kentucky	\$20,865	49	14.2	6	30.1	2
Louisiana	\$22,078	47	14.5	3	28.2	5
Maine	\$25,254	28	10.7	17	26.3	12
Maryland	\$32,161	5	8.3	35	18.2	46
Massachusetts	\$26,268	19	8.6	32	23.2	33
Michigan	\$26,131	20	7.6	43	23.6	31
Minnesota	\$25,960	23	7.9	40	22.7	35
Mississippi	\$20,720	50	18.6	1	29.2	4
Missouri	\$25,968	22	9.5	23	24.7	23
Montana	\$24,611	33	9.5	23	27.7	10
Nebraska	\$25,358	27	9.4	25	23.7	30
Nevada	\$28,959	12	9.8	22	21.4	40
New Hampshire	\$29,247	11	8.7	30	20.1	43
New Jersey	\$32,278	4	7.3	47	17.5	47
New Mexico	\$23,187	43	14.3	5	26.3	12
New York	\$25,797	25	11.0	14	24.3	27
North Carolina	\$23,662	40	12.6	11	26.2	15
North Dakota	\$22,096	46	14.1	7	26.3	12
Ohio	\$25,860	24	8.6	32	23.6	31
Oklahoma	\$23,767	39	11.0	14	27.9	8
Oregon	\$27,032	18	8.1	39	24.4	26
Pennsylvania	\$24,042	37	8.2	36	25.9	16
Rhode Island	\$24,643	32	10.4	18	24.0	29
South Carolina	\$24,185	35	12.7	9	24.8	22
South Dakota	\$24,504	34	10.4	18	25.5	19
Tennessee	\$23,003	44	12.7	9	27.9	8
Texas	\$26,027	21	12.2	12	25.6	18
Utah	\$33,117	3	5.1	50	18.7	45
Vermont	\$24,839	31	7.5	44	24.2	28
Virginia	\$28,871	13	10.4	18	20.3	42
Washington	\$30,645	8	7.3	47	17.3	48
West Virginia	\$20,238	51	10.8	16	34.5	1
Wisconsin	\$25,659	26	7.5	44	24.7	23
Wyoming	\$24,057	36	8.2	36	27.3	11
Total US	\$26,322		9.7		23.8	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002		Women Age 80+ At/Below Poverty Level (%), 2002		Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	37.6	44	24.4	4	49.2	34
Alaska	41.4	37	7.6	51	16.0	51
Arizona	55.9	8	15.7	24	43.6	44
Arkansas	42.6	34	21.8	6	54.8	17
California	55.3	9	10.4	48	43.2	46
Colorado	43.3	32	16.6	20	48.9	35
Connecticut	51.2	18	8.8	50	50.3	29
Delaware	47.6	26	12.3	40	52.9	24
Dist. of Columbia	39.7	41	21.0	9	47.9	39
Florida	63.8	6	12.8	38	43.8	43
Georgia	29.2	51	23.6	5	48.9	35
Hawaii	68.2	4	11.0	45	28.7	50
Idaho	45.1	31	12.0	42	43.0	47
Illinois	48.2	24	12.3	40	53.6	20
Indiana	42.1	35	13.5	34	57.7	9
Iowa	48.3	22	18.9	14	55.1	15
Kansas	52.5	16	20.4	11	55.9	14
Kentucky	51.1	19	21.4	7	52.6	25
Louisiana	36.7	45	19.8	13	59.6	5
Maine	35.1	47	16.6	20	56.1	13
Maryland	36.3	46	9.7	49	43.0	47
Massachusetts	40.6	39	17.2	18	54.2	18
Michigan	45.9	29	11.8	43	53.2	22
Minnesota	46.0	28	13.7	33	61.2	3
Mississippi	34.0	48	32.0	1	51.9	27
Missouri	40.9	38	16.4	23	48.6	37
Montana	79.0	1	14.0	31	50.1	30
Nebraska	54.4	14	16.6	20	58.9	7
Nevada	68.3	3	13.9	32	47.2	40
New Hampshire	38.0	43	14.2	29	53.1	23
New Jersey	48.1	25	11.5	44	44.1	42
New Mexico	55.1	11	21.2	8	49.6	32
New York	48.3	22	15.4	25	49.4	33
North Carolina	31.2	49	24.8	3	59.6	5
North Dakota	41.8	36	31.9	2	65.4	1
Ohio	53.2	15	13.0	36	49.7	31
Oklahoma	40.3	40	20.1	12	52.2	26
Oregon	48.7	21	12.4	39	51.9	27
Pennsylvania	46.5	27	13.0	36	56.2	12
Rhode Island	55.1	11	14.4	28	41.0	49
South Carolina	29.7	50	20.9	10	44.4	41
South Dakota	55.2	10	18.8	15	54.0	19
Tennessee	43.2	33	17.6	17	56.3	11
Texas	45.8	30	17.2	18	43.3	45
Utah	52.4	17	10.9	46	48.4	38
Vermont	67.1	5	10.9	46	53.4	21
Virginia	38.6	42	17.8	16	55.1	15
Washington	54.5	13	13.3	35	60.4	4
West Virginia	60.8	7	14.8	27	56.4	10
Wisconsin	49.0	20	14.2	29	58.5	8
Wyoming	75.4	2	14.9	26	61.5	2
Total US	47.9		15.1		50.2	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Self-Care Limitations Age 65+ (%), 2002		Mobility Limitations Age 65+ (%), 2002		Self-Care or Mobility Limitations Age 65+ (%), 2002	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	12.7	3	24.6	1	26.6	1
Alaska	8.5	28	19.8	14	20.9	15
Arizona	7.2	39	14.6	44	16.2	44
Arkansas	12.8	2	22.5	6	25.5	5
California	9.8	13	19.2	17	20.9	15
Colorado	7.1	42	14.9	43	16.1	45
Connecticut	8.8	23	16.3	37	17.9	37
Delaware	7.0	44	15.2	42	16.3	43
Dist. of Columbia	8.6	27	20.3	11	22.2	11
Florida	7.7	37	16.2	38	17.8	38
Georgia	9.1	21	20.3	11	21.6	13
Hawaii	8.8	23	18.9	19	20.0	22
Idaho	9.7	14	16.8	33	19.4	25
Illinois	9.7	14	18.4	21	20.3	20
Indiana	9.2	18	19.5	16	21.1	14
Iowa	8.1	31	16.2	38	18.1	36
Kansas	7.1	42	18.1	22	19.3	26
Kentucky	11.8	7	23.5	3	25.6	4
Louisiana	11.8	7	21.1	8	23.3	7
Maine	8.1	31	14.5	46	16.6	42
Maryland	8.0	35	17.5	27	19.3	26
Massachusetts	8.3	30	17.5	27	18.9	32
Michigan	9.2	18	18.0	24	19.8	23
Minnesota	5.6	49	14.6	44	15.4	47
Mississippi	15.8	1	23.7	2	26.6	1
Missouri	8.4	29	17.3	30	19.0	31
Montana	7.2	39	16.0	40	17.2	41
Nebraska	6.7	45	14.4	47	15.8	46
Nevada	6.3	46	14.2	48	15.3	48
New Hampshire	6.3	46	16.6	35	17.5	39
New Jersey	8.7	26	18.0	24	19.7	24
New Mexico	10.8	11	21.6	7	23.1	8
New York	9.7	14	19.0	18	20.6	18
North Carolina	11.0	9	20.5	10	22.4	10
North Dakota	5.8	48	13.9	50	15.1	50
Ohio	7.9	36	17.5	27	19.1	29
Oklahoma	12.3	5	21.0	9	22.6	9
Oregon	9.2	18	17.0	32	18.5	34
Pennsylvania	8.1	31	17.9	26	19.2	28
Rhode Island	7.2	39	17.3	30	19.1	29
South Carolina	10.0	12	19.9	13	22.2	11
South Dakota	5.5	50	14.2	48	15.2	49
Tennessee	11.9	6	23.2	4	25.1	6
Texas	9.7	14	18.8	20	20.6	18
Utah	10.9	10	19.6	15	20.8	17
Vermont	8.1	31	16.0	40	17.5	39
Virginia	8.8	23	18.1	22	20.1	21
Washington	8.9	22	16.8	33	18.7	33
West Virginia	12.5	4	22.9	5	26.0	3
Wisconsin	7.6	38	16.4	36	18.2	35
Wyoming	5.1	51	13.6	51	14.4	51
Total US	9.2		18.4		20.1	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Sensory Limitations Age 65+ (%), 2002		Cognitive/Mental Limitations Age 65+ (%), 2002	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	20.0	10	15.2	4
Alaska	23.1	3	8.3	41
Arizona	16.8	25	8.8	37
Arkansas	23.3	2	14.9	6
California	16.9	24	12.1	14
Colorado	18.0	19	9.9	26
Connecticut	13.7	50	8.3	41
Delaware	14.1	48	9.2	35
Dist. of Columbia	14.0	49	10.3	23
Florida	14.8	42	9.7	28
Georgia	19.5	12	12.4	11
Hawaii	15.6	33	13.4	9
Idaho	21.2	7	12.2	12
Illinois	14.9	41	10.1	24
Indiana	16.1	30	10.1	24
Iowa	16.8	25	8.0	44
Kansas	15.0	39	9.4	32
Kentucky	22.3	4	15.3	3
Louisiana	18.0	19	13.8	8
Maine	18.3	18	8.7	39
Maryland	12.7	51	8.1	43
Massachusetts	15.0	39	9.9	26
Michigan	16.6	28	10.9	20
Minnesota	15.6	33	7.6	46
Mississippi	25.8	1	18.2	1
Missouri	15.6	33	9.4	32
Montana	22.0	5	10.5	22
Nebraska	16.5	29	7.9	45
Nevada	14.6	45	8.8	37
New Hampshire	14.5	46	6.9	49
New Jersey	14.7	43	9.4	32
New Mexico	18.5	17	10.9	20
New York	14.5	46	9.7	28
North Carolina	19.2	14	13.4	9
North Dakota	17.7	21	6.3	51
Ohio	15.2	37	9.6	31
Oklahoma	21.6	6	15.0	5
Oregon	17.6	22	11.7	18
Pennsylvania	15.3	36	9.1	36
Rhode Island	14.7	43	8.6	40
South Carolina	16.0	31	12.2	12
South Dakota	15.2	37	6.8	50
Tennessee	19.1	15	14.6	7
Texas	17.4	23	11.9	17
Utah	19.8	11	12.0	15
Vermont	18.8	16	11.5	19
Virginia	16.7	27	12.0	15
Washington	19.5	12	9.7	28
West Virginia	20.9	8	15.6	2
Wisconsin	15.9	32	7.3	47
Wyoming	20.1	9	7.3	47
Total US	16.6		10.8	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002		Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002		Renters Age 65+ Paying 30%+ of Income for Housing (%), 2002	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	82.6	14	20.0	32	52.3	39
Alaska	80.7	25	15.0	49	48.8	45
Arizona	84.4	6	20.7	30	66.3	4
Arkansas	80.7	25	16.8	44	61.3	13
California	75.0	44	24.0	16	67.3	3
Colorado	79.5	29	22.1	23	67.6	2
Connecticut	75.6	42	28.5	5	56.3	28
Delaware	83.0	12	14.6	50	53.0	37
Dist. of Columbia	61.6	51	26.5	8	61.3	13
Florida	84.4	6	24.2	11	70.7	1
Georgia	81.9	17	24.4	10	63.7	8
Hawaii	75.2	43	20.8	28	55.1	32
Idaho	86.8	2	22.0	25	63.0	9
Illinois	78.4	33	25.2	9	59.2	21
Indiana	81.8	18	17.0	43	54.6	34
Iowa	80.5	27	15.7	48	52.2	40
Kansas	79.5	29	19.9	34	54.7	33
Kentucky	81.6	21	19.6	35	56.1	30
Louisiana	80.8	23	16.7	46	51.7	42
Maine	78.4	33	24.2	11	47.2	48
Maryland	79.0	31	22.4	22	62.0	10
Massachusetts	68.9	49	27.4	7	61.5	11
Michigan	81.7	20	20.0	32	55.7	31
Minnesota	77.6	35	17.3	42	61.3	13
Mississippi	85.5	3	23.6	18	52.1	41
Missouri	82.3	15	16.3	47	57.0	27
Montana	82.3	15	18.0	39	50.8	43
Nebraska	80.8	23	20.6	31	57.8	25
Nevada	71.1	48	28.6	4	65.2	5
New Hampshire	76.6	39	24.2	11	47.2	48
New Jersey	74.3	45	33.3	1	59.4	20
New Mexico	84.4	6	20.8	28	56.3	28
New York	63.1	50	30.2	3	60.6	16
North Carolina	83.4	9	22.7	20	50.7	44
North Dakota	74.1	46	17.6	41	45.7	51
Ohio	80.0	28	21.1	26	57.5	26
Oklahoma	83.1	11	18.0	39	58.3	24
Oregon	77.2	37	23.2	19	64.1	7
Pennsylvania	78.6	32	24.2	11	59.1	22
Rhode Island	71.2	47	31.1	2	61.5	11
South Carolina	84.9	4	24.1	15	47.8	46
South Dakota	75.8	41	18.3	38	52.7	38
Tennessee	83.3	10	22.5	21	54.5	36
Texas	81.8	18	19.1	36	60.2	17
Utah	88.3	1	16.8	44	54.6	34
Vermont	76.9	38	27.5	6	65.1	6
Virginia	81.6	21	20.9	27	58.9	23
Washington	77.3	36	23.7	17	59.6	19
West Virginia	84.5	5	14.3	51	47.6	47
Wisconsin	76.6	39	22.1	23	59.9	18
Wyoming	82.7	13	19.0	37	46.7	50
Total US	78.6		22.7		60.3	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003		Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000		Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	36.8	30	8.1	50	11.1	35
Alaska	17.9	48	33.7	19	14.7	12
Arizona	11.6	50	26.3	36	8.5	51
Arkansas	31.4	44	21.8	43	11.9	26
California	37.9	27	40.4	5	13.5	15
Colorado	27.7	47	16.6	48	11.1	35
Connecticut	54.5	6	31.6	21	11.7	29
Delaware	36.6	32	26.7	34	11.9	26
Dist. of Columbia	74.6	1	58.2	1	37.4	1
Florida	14.6	49	18.8	45	10.8	38
Georgia	31.4	44	35.8	13	11.2	33
Hawaii	33.9	36	52.4	2	17.9	5
Idaho	33.6	39	29.5	29	10.2	42
Illinois	52.2	8	38.4	8	15.7	10
Indiana	46.4	16	42.4	3	12.6	21
Iowa	52.7	7	34.7	17	9.9	44
Kansas	50.0	12	23.0	41	9.4	46
Kentucky	37.3	28	39.1	7	15.6	11
Louisiana	35.5	35	33.4	20	17.3	7
Maine	48.7	14	27.5	30	10.8	38
Maryland	42.5	24	36.9	12	13.4	17
Massachusetts	57.4	4	35.5	14	18.5	4
Michigan	48.9	13	27.2	32	11.2	33
Minnesota	46.4	16	27.4	31	12.1	23
Mississippi	29.4	46	35.4	15	13.5	15
Missouri	41.2	25	31.2	22	11.7	29
Montana	43.4	23	30.4	23	8.9	48
Nebraska	46.0	18	27.1	33	9.3	47
Nevada	9.7	51	30.3	25	13.7	14
New Hampshire	43.9	22	30.0	26	10.3	40
New Jersey	51.0	11	29.7	28	17.0	9
New Mexico	33.7	37	39.3	6	12.0	24
New York	62.7	2	41.7	4	30.7	2
North Carolina	37.1	29	29.9	27	13.3	19
North Dakota	45.1	19	25.7	37	11.0	37
Ohio	51.8	10	21.3	44	13.3	19
Oklahoma	36.7	31	26.6	35	9.8	45
Oregon	33.7	37	25.5	38	12.0	24
Pennsylvania	62.4	3	38.0	10	17.5	6
Rhode Island	56.0	5	38.3	9	17.2	8
South Carolina	32.8	43	23.5	39	14.2	13
South Dakota	44.6	21	21.9	42	8.9	48
Tennessee	36.1	33	18.8	45	11.7	29
Texas	33.1	41	37.8	11	10.3	40
Utah	33.1	41	23.2	40	8.7	50
Vermont	48.5	15	0.6	51	11.9	26
Virginia	36.1	33	35.4	15	12.6	21
Washington	33.3	40	30.4	23	13.4	17
West Virginia	52.2	8	15.3	49	18.6	3
Wisconsin	45.1	19	34.2	18	11.7	29
Wyoming	39.3	26	17.3	47	10.0	43
Total US	41.2		31.7		14.2	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002	
	Data	Rank
Alabama	5.6	10
Alaska	6.7	4
Arizona	3.8	25
Arkansas	4.3	19
California	8.2	2
Colorado	3.2	35
Connecticut	4.8	16
Delaware	4.3	19
Dist. of Columbia	5.3	12
Florida	3.8	25
Georgia	5.7	9
Hawaii	13.5	1
Idaho	2.7	39
Illinois	4.2	22
Indiana	3.4	32
Iowa	1.5	49
Kansas	2.0	46
Kentucky	2.7	39
Louisiana	6.1	6
Maine	2.4	42
Maryland	5.9	8
Massachusetts	4.6	17
Michigan	3.5	29
Minnesota	1.8	47
Mississippi	6.8	3
Missouri	3.6	28
Montana	3.1	37
Nebraska	1.6	48
Nevada	4.9	14
New Hampshire	3.5	29
New Jersey	6.7	4
New Mexico	4.3	19
New York	5.5	11
North Carolina	3.4	32
North Dakota	1.2	50
Ohio	3.2	35
Oklahoma	3.7	27
Oregon	2.3	43
Pennsylvania	3.4	32
Rhode Island	3.9	24
South Carolina	4.1	23
South Dakota	0.9	51
Tennessee	4.5	18
Texas	6.0	7
Utah	5.0	13
Vermont	2.7	39
Virginia	4.9	14
Washington	3.5	29
West Virginia	2.2	44
Wisconsin	2.2	44
Wyoming	2.8	38
Total US	4.6	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002		Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average #), 2002		Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care (%), 2002	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	7.0	16	36	10	NA	NA
Alaska	3.7	48	21	45	0.5	10
Arizona	3.3	50	20	47	0.3	15
Arkansas	6.1	29	36	10	0.6	7
California	4.9	36	28	19	NA	NA
Colorado	4.8	38	26	23	1.2	3
Connecticut	9.1	2	37	8	NA	NA
Delaware	7.7	10	26	23	NA	NA
Dist. of Columbia	6.6	24	24	36	NA	NA
Florida	7.6	11	30	16	0.6	7
Georgia	6.3	27	32	15	0.2	18
Hawaii	2.0	51	20	47	NA	NA
Idaho	5.4	31	25	31	NA	NA
Illinois	6.9	18	24	36	0.0	30
Indiana	5.1	35	28	19	0.0	30
Iowa	4.4	43	24	36	0.1	22
Kansas	4.2	46	26	23	0.3	15
Kentucky	7.5	14	36	10	NA	NA
Louisiana	9.1	2	55	1	NA	NA
Maine	8.1	7	30	16	1.5	2
Maryland	6.5	26	21	45	0.2	18
Massachusetts	8.5	4	37	8	0.1	22
Michigan	8.2	6	26	23	0.5	10
Minnesota	3.5	49	22	43	0.8	4
Mississippi	8.5	4	40	5	0.0	30
Missouri	6.8	22	24	36	0.8	4
Montana	4.8	38	24	36	0.5	10
Nebraska	4.9	36	23	42	0.3	15
Nevada	4.2	46	29	18	0.1	22
New Hampshire	7.6	11	33	14	0.2	18
New Jersey	7.0	16	27	21	0.2	18
New Mexico	5.3	33	26	23	NA	NA
New York	6.2	28	34	13	0.1	22
North Carolina	6.8	22	26	23	2.7	1
North Dakota	5.4	31	22	43	NA	NA
Ohio	5.8	30	26	23	NA	NA
Oklahoma	7.8	9	50	2	NA	NA
Oregon	4.7	40	19	49	0.8	4
Pennsylvania	6.9	18	25	31	0.0	30
Rhode Island	6.9	18	25	31	0.0	30
South Carolina	6.6	24	24	36	NA	NA
South Dakota	4.3	44	19	49	0.6	7
Tennessee	7.9	8	39	6	NA	NA
Texas	7.6	11	41	4	0.1	22
Utah	7.3	15	46	3	0.1	22
Vermont	10.8	1	39	6	0.1	22
Virginia	6.9	18	27	21	NA	NA
Washington	4.7	40	18	51	0.5	10
West Virginia	5.3	33	25	31	NA	NA
Wisconsin	4.3	44	25	31	0.4	14
Wyoming	4.5	42	26	23	0.1	22
Total US	6.3		30		0.2	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Total Medicaid HCBS Participants per 1000 Population, 2001		Medicaid Home Health Participants per 1000 population, 2001		Medicaid Personal Care Participants per 1000 population, 2001	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	4.4	38	1.8	25	NA	NA
Alaska	7.8	20	0.4	48	3.0	7
Arizona	7.1	28	7.1	5	NA	NA
Arkansas	15.3	3	3.1	14	8.0	1
California	9.4	13	2.1	23	5.9	3
Colorado	7.4	24	1.9	24	NA	NA
Connecticut	12.4	6	7.8	3	NA	NA
Delaware	3.9	41	1.4	28	NA	NA
Dist. of Columbia	7.5	23	4.1	12	2.9	9
Florida	4.0	40	0.9	38	NA	NA
Georgia	3.4	44	0.9	38	NA	NA
Hawaii	2.9	45	0.5	45	NA	NA
Idaho	8.6	17	2.3	21	2.1	10
Illinois	4.7	37	1.0	35	NA	NA
Indiana	2.2	49	1.3	30	NA	NA
Iowa	10.1	11	5.9	7	NA	NA
Kansas	16.2	2	8.9	2	NA	NA
Kentucky	9.6	12	5.6	8	NA	NA
Louisiana	3.5	42	2.4	20	NA	NA
Maine	6.6	29	2.5	18	1.1	20
Maryland	3.5	42	1.4	28	0.9	22
Massachusetts	7.8	20	3.9	13	1.1	20
Michigan	8.2	18	0.5	45	5.5	4
Minnesota	19.9	1	12.2	1	1.6	16
Mississippi	5.6	33	2.7	15	NA	NA
Missouri	14.3	4	1.1	32	7.3	2
Montana	7.3	25	0.6	44	3.2	6
Nebraska	4.9	36	0.8	40	0.4	24
Nevada	1.9	50	0.2	50	0.4	24
New Hampshire	10.9	10	7.5	4	0.1	26
New Jersey	4.2	39	0.5	45	1.8	14
New Mexico	6.4	30	2.5	18	1.7	15
New York	13.0	5	4.9	11	4.7	5
North Carolina	5.2	35	1.5	27	1.6	16
North Dakota	5.6	33	1.7	26	NA	NA
Ohio	5.9	31	2.6	17	NA	NA
Oklahoma	8.7	16	1.1	32	2.0	11
Oregon	11.8	7	0.3	49	0.8	23
Pennsylvania	2.6	48	0.7	41	NA	NA
Rhode Island	7.9	19	2.7	15	NA	NA
South Carolina	7.3	25	2.2	22	NA	NA
South Dakota	11.6	9	6.3	6	1.3	18
Tennessee	1.0	51	0.1	51	NA	NA
Texas	9.4	13	5.5	9	2.0	11
Utah	2.8	47	0.7	41	0.1	26
Vermont	11.8	7	5.5	9	NA	NA
Virginia	2.9	45	0.7	41	NA	NA
Washington	8.9	15	1.1	32	1.2	19
West Virginia	7.7	22	1.0	35	3.0	7
Wisconsin	7.3	25	1.3	30	2.0	11
Wyoming	5.9	31	1.0	35	NA	NA
Total US	7.4		2.6		1.9	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Medicaid HCBS Waiver Participants per 1000 population, 2001		Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1000 Population, 2001		Medicaid: Aged/DI Participants as % of N.F. Residents, 2001	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	2.6	32	1.7	26	42.4	31
Alaska	4.3	13	2.9	14	335.0	2
Arizona	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Arkansas	4.3	13	3.5	9	66.1	15
California	1.5	44	0.4	44	18.6	42
Colorado	5.4	8	3.3	12	138.7	5
Connecticut	4.6	12	3.1	13	53.2	23
Delaware	2.6	32	1.3	33	44.3	30
Dist. of Columbia	0.5	50	0.2	48	5.2	47
Florida	3.1	28	1.1	36	41.9	32
Georgia	2.5	34	1.9	24	56.3	20
Hawaii	2.4	35	1.3	33	54.9	22
Idaho	4.2	15	3.5	9	162.9	4
Illinois	3.7	21	2.9	14	69.0	14
Indiana	0.9	48	0.4	44	8.5	46
Iowa	4.2	15	1.9	24	37.7	33
Kansas	7.3	2	4.7	3	108.5	7
Kentucky	4.0	18	3.6	8	86.2	11
Louisiana	1.1	46	0.3	47	4.6	48
Maine	3.0	29	1.4	31	35.7	35
Maryland	1.1	46	0.0	50	1.0	50
Massachusetts	2.8	31	1.0	38	17.6	43
Michigan	2.2	36	1.5	27	51.5	24
Minnesota	6.2	5	3.4	11	71.9	12
Mississippi	2.9	30	2.6	17	56.9	19
Missouri	5.9	6	4.5	5	96.8	9
Montana	3.4	24	2.0	23	50.1	25
Nebraska	3.7	21	2.3	19	49.9	26
Nevada	1.3	45	0.8	40	63.4	16
New Hampshire	3.4	24	1.3	33	32.9	36
New Jersey	1.9	41	0.9	39	23.8	41
New Mexico	2.2	36	0.8	40	32.6	37
New York	3.4	24	1.1	36	24.2	40
North Carolina	2.1	39	1.5	27	45.8	29
North Dakota	3.9	20	0.7	42	12.9	44
Ohio	3.3	27	2.8	16	59.1	17
Oklahoma	5.6	7	4.6	4	107.3	8
Oregon	10.8	1	9.3	1	540.7	1
Pennsylvania	1.9	41	0.5	43	12.0	45
Rhode Island	5.2	9	2.3	19	37.0	34
South Carolina	5.1	10	3.7	7	123.5	6
South Dakota	4.0	18	1.5	27	27.4	38
Tennessee	0.9	48	0.1	49	2.1	49
Texas	1.9	41	1.5	27	49.6	27
Utah	2.0	40	0.4	44	27.1	39
Vermont	6.3	4	2.2	22	59.0	18
Virginia	2.2	36	1.4	31	56.1	21
Washington	6.6	3	5.2	2	229.6	3
West Virginia	3.7	21	3.8	6	90.5	10
Wisconsin	4.1	17	2.4	18	49.6	27
Wyoming	5.0	11	2.3	19	70.5	13
Total US	2.9		1.8		49.5	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES **Rankings** | 18

	Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003		Adult Day Facilities per 1000 Age 65+, 2001-2002		Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	0.24	17	0.07	32	17	32
Alaska	0.37	8	0.28	2	38	7
Arizona	0.09	46	0.03	46	34	13
Arkansas	0.46	3	0.09	26	12	41
California	0.16	35	0.13	17	40	4
Colorado	0.29	14	0.10	24	33	14
Connecticut	0.18	29	0.14	14	6	46
Delaware	0.13	42	0.14	14	14	39
Dist. of Columbia	0.22	22	0.13	17	NA	NA
Florida	0.15	37	0.06	37	27	19
Georgia	0.12	45	0.08	29	31	15
Hawaii	0.08	48	0.16	8	19	28
Idaho	0.31	13	0.03	46	38	7
Illinois	0.20	26	0.06	37	7	45
Indiana	0.21	23	0.09	26	15	36
Iowa	0.41	6	0.16	8	10	43
Kansas	0.37	8	0.05	41	24	23
Kentucky	0.21	23	0.23	4	15	36
Louisiana	0.43	4	0.02	49	8	44
Maine	0.16	35	0.23	4	43	2
Maryland	0.07	50	0.13	17	23	24
Massachusetts	0.13	42	0.15	12	11	42
Michigan	0.17	31	0.07	32	39	5
Minnesota	0.37	8	0.11	21	NA	NA
Mississippi	0.17	31	0.03	46	15	36
Missouri	0.21	23	0.08	29	29	16
Montana	0.37	8	0.46	1	27	19
Nebraska	0.28	15	0.09	26	36	9
Nevada	0.18	29	0.02	49	NA	NA
New Hampshire	0.23	19	0.15	12	26	21
New Jersey	0.05	51	0.10	24	13	40
New Mexico	0.27	16	0.08	29	NA	NA
New York	0.08	48	0.07	32	18	31
North Carolina	0.17	31	0.11	21	39	5
North Dakota	0.32	12	0.23	4	16	34
Ohio	0.23	19	0.07	32	25	22
Oklahoma	0.41	6	0.05	41	21	26
Oregon	0.13	42	0.05	41	46	1
Pennsylvania	0.15	37	0.11	21	16	34
Rhode Island	0.14	40	0.12	20	21	26
South Carolina	0.14	40	0.16	8	35	11
South Dakota	0.43	4	0.06	37	28	17
Tennessee	0.19	27	0.04	44	19	28
Texas	0.49	2	0.14	14	19	28
Utah	0.23	19	0.04	44	22	25
Vermont	0.15	37	0.25	3	28	17
Virginia	0.19	27	0.06	37	42	3
Washington	0.09	46	0.07	32	35	11
West Virginia	0.24	17	0.02	49	0	47
Wisconsin	0.17	31	0.16	8	36	9
Wyoming	0.53	1	0.20	7	17	32
Total US	0.20		0.10		26	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

Rankings | 19 HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

	Personal & Home Care Aides per 1000 Age 65+, 2003		Personal & Home Care Aides Hourly Wage (median), 2003		Home Health Aides per 1000 Age 65+, 2003	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	6	39	\$6.99	45	11	31
Alaska	36	2	\$10.66	2	30	2
Arizona	NA	NA	\$8.45	17	14	24
Arkansas	7	37	\$6.50	49	10	36
California	9	29	\$8.50	15	10	36
Colorado	16	10	\$8.42	19	NA	NA
Connecticut	9	29	\$9.52	6	21	8
Delaware	NA	NA	\$7.10	43	NA	NA
Dist. of Columbia	NA	NA	\$8.51	14	13	25
Florida	4	42	\$8.42	19	10	36
Georgia	10	25	\$7.61	39	7	46
Hawaii	NA	NA	\$6.63	48	10	36
Idaho	6	39	\$7.67	38	15	19
Illinois	9	29	\$7.37	41	10	36
Indiana	12	19	\$8.80	10	11	31
Iowa	13	17	\$8.31	22	15	19
Kansas	24	5	\$8.45	17	12	29
Kentucky	5	41	\$7.59	40	9	45
Louisiana	16	10	\$6.47	50	10	36
Maine	22	6	\$8.52	13	26	4
Maryland	7	37	\$8.77	11	11	31
Massachusetts	11	20	\$9.96	3	13	25
Michigan	11	20	\$8.39	21	19	10
Minnesota	31	3	\$9.65	4	30	2
Mississippi	3	44	\$6.83	46	7	46
Missouri	15	14	\$7.92	36	13	25
Montana	21	7	\$7.80	37	18	12
Nebraska	2	45	\$8.28	25	10	36
Nevada	NA	NA	\$7.97	34	6	48
New Hampshire	16	10	\$8.47	16	11	31
New Jersey	4	42	\$9.57	5	18	12
New Mexico	NA	NA	\$8.84	9	20	9
New York	27	4	\$8.27	26	44	1
North Carolina	14	16	\$8.03	31	23	5
North Dakota	21	7	\$8.14	28	15	19
Ohio	9	29	\$8.29	24	18	12
Oklahoma	10	25	\$7.20	42	16	17
Oregon	13	17	\$9.23	7	15	19
Pennsylvania	11	20	\$8.25	27	13	25
Rhode Island	11	20	\$11.27	1	23	5
South Carolina	9	29	\$8.06	30	15	19
South Dakota	11	20	\$8.03	31	6	48
Tennessee	10	25	\$7.95	35	11	31
Texas	45	1	\$6.35	51	23	5
Utah	8	35	\$8.01	33	10	36
Vermont	15	14	\$8.31	22	18	12
Virginia	8	35	\$7.07	44	12	29
Washington	10	25	\$8.53	12	19	10
West Virginia	16	10	\$6.73	47	18	12
Wisconsin	21	7	\$9.09	8	16	17
Wyoming	9	29	\$8.08	29	10	36
Total US	14		\$7.91		16	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Home Health Aides Hourly Wage (median), 2003	
	Data	Rank
Alabama	\$7.85	46
Alaska	\$12.17	1
Arizona	\$8.68	27
Arkansas	\$7.57	47
California	\$8.90	21
Colorado	NA	NA
Connecticut	\$11.54	2
Delaware	\$9.85	7
Dist. of Columbia	\$9.61	11
Florida	\$8.49	32
Georgia	\$8.08	41
Hawaii	\$9.96	6
Idaho	\$8.06	42
Illinois	\$8.27	36
Indiana	\$9.62	10
Iowa	\$9.01	18
Kansas	\$8.72	25
Kentucky	\$8.58	30
Louisiana	\$7.34	48
Maine	\$8.75	24
Maryland	\$8.67	28
Massachusetts	\$10.69	3
Michigan	\$8.92	20
Minnesota	\$9.83	8
Mississippi	\$8.01	43
Missouri	\$8.15	39
Montana	\$8.31	35
Nebraska	\$9.21	13
Nevada	\$9.20	14
New Hampshire	\$10.28	5
New Jersey	\$9.69	9
New Mexico	\$8.59	29
New York	\$8.89	22
North Carolina	\$8.12	40
North Dakota	\$8.18	38
Ohio	\$8.85	23
Oklahoma	\$7.94	45
Oregon	\$8.96	19
Pennsylvania	\$9.15	15
Rhode Island	\$10.69	3
South Carolina	\$8.19	37
South Dakota	\$8.58	30
Tennessee	\$8.32	34
Texas	\$6.96	50
Utah	\$9.08	17
Vermont	\$9.13	16
Virginia	\$8.46	33
Washington	\$8.71	26
West Virginia	\$6.97	49
Wisconsin	\$9.49	12
Wyoming	\$8.00	44
Total US	\$8.77	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Total Nursing Facility Residents, 2003		Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+), 2003		Nursing Facility Residents with Medicaid as Primary Payer (%), 2003	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	23,564	23	4.0	29	72.4	9
Alaska	619	51	1.5	51	83.7	1
Arizona	13,245	33	1.9	48	65.5	25
Arkansas	17,997	28	4.8	16	72.8	7
California	107,578	2	2.9	42	66.0	23
Colorado	16,344	29	3.7	33	59.5	43
Connecticut	28,622	19	6.1	4	67.0	21
Delaware	3,962	46	3.7	33	58.6	46
Dist. of Columbia	2,861	49	4.2	26	81.6	2
Florida	71,987	7	2.5	46	61.4	40
Georgia	36,372	15	4.4	24	77.6	4
Hawaii	3,806	47	2.2	47	72.5	8
Idaho	4,754	44	3.1	41	62.1	36
Illinois	79,833	6	5.3	11	63.0	35
Indiana	40,623	11	5.3	11	65.0	28
Iowa	27,805	20	6.4	2	49.7	51
Kansas	21,085	26	6.0	5	53.8	49
Kentucky	22,814	24	4.5	23	72.0	10
Louisiana	29,151	18	5.6	9	75.5	5
Maine	6,954	38	3.7	33	68.5	18
Maryland	25,270	22	4.0	29	61.8	38
Massachusetts	46,993	8	5.5	10	68.4	19
Michigan	41,547	10	3.4	38	66.5	22
Minnesota	36,231	16	5.9	6	59.1	44
Mississippi	16,057	31	4.6	18	79.4	3
Missouri	37,345	13	4.9	15	64.2	31
Montana	5,739	42	4.6	18	56.6	47
Nebraska	13,598	32	5.9	6	53.7	50
Nevada	4,308	45	1.7	50	60.3	41
New Hampshire	7,145	37	4.6	18	67.4	20
New Jersey	44,356	9	3.9	32	65.1	26
New Mexico	6,280	40	2.8	44	71.2	14
New York	113,456	1	4.6	18	73.7	6
North Carolina	37,936	12	3.7	33	69.8	16
North Dakota	6,137	41	6.5	1	55.0	48
Ohio	79,839	5	5.3	11	65.1	26
Oklahoma	21,679	25	4.7	17	64.4	30
Oregon	8,640	35	1.9	48	61.5	39
Pennsylvania	81,474	4	4.3	25	63.4	33
Rhode Island	8,528	36	5.7	8	71.0	15
South Carolina	16,220	30	3.2	40	71.5	12
South Dakota	6,803	39	6.2	3	59.1	44
Tennessee	33,503	17	4.6	18	71.3	13
Texas	87,470	3	4.0	29	69.5	17
Utah	5,306	43	2.6	45	60.3	41
Vermont	3,319	48	4.1	27	65.8	24
Virginia	27,614	21	3.3	39	64.0	32
Washington	19,968	27	2.9	42	63.4	33
West Virginia	9,963	34	3.6	37	71.9	11
Wisconsin	36,497	14	5.1	14	64.9	29
Wyoming	2,475	50	4.1	27	61.9	37
Total US	1,451,672		4.0		66.3	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Nursing Facility Residents with Medicare as Primary Payer (%), 2003		Nursing Facility Residents with "Other" as Primary Payer (%), 2003		Nursing Facility Residents with Physical Restraints (%), 2004	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	11.9	19	15.8	42	5	29
Alaska	7.4	45	8.9	51	2	50
Arizona	10.8	27	23.7	21	9	10
Arkansas	8.2	42	19.0	37	17	1
California	10.3	31	23.7	21	16	2
Colorado	9.2	38	31.3	7	7	17
Connecticut	13.5	8	19.5	35	8	16
Delaware	16.5	2	24.9	18	3	43
Dist. of Columbia	8.4	40	10.0	50	3	43
Florida	16.6	1	22.0	27	9	10
Georgia	8.8	39	13.6	48	10	9
Hawaii	11.0	24	16.6	39	3	43
Idaho	13.5	8	24.4	19	6	23
Illinois	10.1	33	26.8	12	5	29
Indiana	12.6	14	22.3	25	6	23
Iowa	5.2	51	45.1	1	3	43
Kansas	6.2	50	40.1	2	4	38
Kentucky	12.2	18	15.8	42	7	17
Louisiana	8.1	43	16.4	40	15	3
Maine	13.3	10	18.3	38	6	23
Maryland	12.6	14	25.6	15	7	17
Massachusetts	11.6	22	20.1	33	6	23
Michigan	14.3	7	19.2	36	6	23
Minnesota	10.2	32	30.7	8	5	29
Mississippi	9.6	36	11.0	49	12	4
Missouri	9.3	37	26.6	13	7	17
Montana	9.9	34	33.5	6	4	38
Nebraska	7.4	45	38.9	3	2	50
Nevada	10.8	27	28.9	9	11	6
New Hampshire	10.6	30	22.1	26	3	43
New Jersey	14.4	5	20.5	32	5	29
New Mexico	7.3	47	21.5	30	7	17
New York	11.9	19	14.4	47	5	29
North Carolina	14.5	4	15.7	44	9	10
North Dakota	7.1	48	37.9	4	3	43
Ohio	11.2	23	23.7	21	7	17
Oklahoma	7.8	44	27.8	10	11	6
Oregon	10.9	25	27.6	11	9	10
Pennsylvania	10.9	25	25.6	15	5	29
Rhode Island	8.3	41	20.7	31	4	38
South Carolina	13.3	10	15.1	45	9	10
South Dakota	6.9	49	34.0	5	5	29
Tennessee	12.6	14	16.1	41	11	6
Texas	10.8	27	19.8	34	9	10
Utah	16.3	3	23.4	24	12	4
Vermont	12.6	14	21.6	28	4	38
Virginia	14.4	5	21.6	28	5	29
Washington	12.8	13	23.8	20	4	38
West Virginia	13.0	12	15.1	45	5	29
Wisconsin	9.8	35	25.2	17	3	43
Wyoming	11.8	21	26.3	14	6	23
Total US	11.3		22.4		8	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	“High Risk” Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%), 2004		Nursing Facilities with Deficiency for Actual Harm/Jeopardy (%), 2002	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	12	37	12.8	40
Alaska	16	7	8.3	45
Arizona	13	28	4.6	48
Arkansas	13	28	14.2	37
California	14	19	3.1	50
Colorado	12	37	23.5	14
Connecticut	14	19	42.7	1
Delaware	15	11	3.0	51
Dist. of Columbia	22	1	30.0	4
Florida	15	11	9.9	43
Georgia	16	7	18.6	24
Hawaii	8	51	19.4	23
Idaho	9	47	36.6	3
Illinois	18	4	15.9	30
Indiana	15	11	21.9	17
Iowa	9	47	7.9	47
Kansas	13	28	27.8	6
Kentucky	15	11	22.6	16
Louisiana	20	2	20.1	21
Maine	10	43	8.0	46
Maryland	14	19	16.6	28
Massachusetts	13	28	23.6	12
Michigan	14	19	29.5	5
Minnesota	10	43	20.7	20
Mississippi	14	19	15.2	32
Missouri	14	19	15.0	34
Montana	10	43	13.5	38
Nebraska	9	47	18.0	25
Nevada	14	19	9.1	44
New Hampshire	13	28	27.4	7
New Jersey	20	2	15.1	33
New Mexico	11	42	14.7	35
New York	15	11	24.7	10
North Carolina	15	11	22.7	15
North Dakota	9	47	12.4	41
Ohio	12	37	23.9	11
Oklahoma	16	7	21.7	18
Oregon	12	37	17.8	26
Pennsylvania	15	11	14.6	36
Rhode Island	17	6	3.6	49
South Carolina	14	19	25.2	9
South Dakota	13	28	17.8	26
Tennessee	14	19	21.0	19
Texas	13	28	19.5	22
Utah	13	28	23.6	12
Vermont	15	11	16.2	29
Virginia	18	4	13.0	39
Washington	13	28	40.0	2
West Virginia	16	7	15.5	31
Wisconsin	12	37	11.7	42
Wyoming	10	43	25.7	8
Total US	14		18.0	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a “1.”

	% Medicaid LTC Spending Devoted to Nursing Facilities, 2003		% Medicaid LTC Spending Devoted to ICF/MR, 2003		% Medicaid LTC Spending Devoted to HCBS, 2003	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	71.6	3	5.1	38	23.3	41
Alaska	39.0	46	0.0	50	61.0	3
Arizona	81.3	1	0.0	50	18.7	48
Arkansas	72.2	2	2.4	44	25.4	38
California	51.5	31	10.3	25	38.2	19
Colorado	46.5	38	3.7	41	49.8	8
Connecticut	53.4	27	13.2	18	33.4	26
Delaware	61.1	13	11.4	22	27.5	35
Dist. of Columbia	64.0	9	26.3	2	9.7	51
Florida	64.5	8	9.6	28	26.0	36
Georgia	70.4	5	8.6	30	21.0	42
Hawaii	67.9	6	2.9	43	29.2	33
Idaho	40.9	44	17.7	15	41.3	15
Illinois	54.2	25	25.4	3	20.4	44
Indiana	52.9	28	23.0	6	24.1	39
Iowa	50.6	32	23.9	4	25.5	37
Kansas	45.2	40	8.3	33	46.5	9
Kentucky	60.6	14	11.1	23	28.3	34
Louisiana	50.1	33	31.1	1	18.8	47
Maine	43.3	41	11.0	24	45.7	10
Maryland	54.2	25	3.9	40	41.9	14
Massachusetts	55.6	22	8.1	36	36.3	24
Michigan	60.6	14	1.4	46	38.0	20
Minnesota	39.0	46	8.2	35	52.8	6
Mississippi	63.8	10	23.3	5	12.8	50
Missouri	48.3	35	15.2	17	36.6	22
Montana	59.1	17	4.5	39	36.4	23
Nebraska	60.2	16	8.4	31	31.4	31
Nevada	54.9	24	12.2	21	32.9	28
New Hampshire	56.3	21	0.5	49	43.2	11
New Jersey	63.2	11	12.9	19	23.9	40
New Mexico	31.2	50	3.7	41	65.1	2
New York	45.5	39	15.6	16	38.9	18
North Carolina	40.8	45	19.3	10	40.0	16
North Dakota	61.3	12	18.3	13	20.3	45
Ohio	58.5	18	21.9	7	19.5	46
Oklahoma	50.1	33	12.7	20	37.2	21
Oregon	30.8	51	0.9	47	68.3	1
Pennsylvania	70.5	4	8.9	29	20.7	43
Rhode Island	55.6	22	1.5	45	42.9	13
South Carolina	47.4	36	19.0	11	33.7	25
South Dakota	58.3	19	8.3	33	33.4	26
Tennessee	66.6	7	19.0	11	14.4	49
Texas	47.0	37	20.9	8	32.1	29
Utah	37.4	48	19.5	9	43.0	12
Vermont	43.1	42	0.7	48	56.2	4
Virginia	52.1	30	18.1	14	29.8	32
Washington	42.3	43	7.2	37	50.5	7
West Virginia	52.2	29	8.4	31	39.4	17
Wisconsin	58.2	20	10.0	27	31.8	30
Wyoming	36.3	49	10.1	26	53.6	5
Total US	53.4		13.5		33.1	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003		Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003		Nursing Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	228	28	45	31	1,925	30
Alaska	14	51	20	51	584	51
Arizona	135	35	23	49	2,729	18
Arkansas	242	27	66	12	4,171	10
California	1,342	1	34	43	2,221	26
Colorado	215	30	46	29	1,444	37
Connecticut	252	25	66	12	2,359	25
Delaware	42	48	44	34	1,254	43
Dist. of Columbia	21	50	46	29	981	48
Florida	693	6	28	46	8,394	2
Georgia	360	18	48	26	1,425	38
Hawaii	45	45	24	48	1,925	30
Idaho	80	44	40	36	1,114	45
Illinois	827	4	71	6	2,849	20
Indiana	527	9	73	3	5,874	4
Iowa	454	11	82	1	9,579	1
Kansas	374	16	76	2	4,220	9
Kentucky	296	22	50	24	2,548	24
Louisiana	314	21	73	3	2,197	27
Maine	119	36	40	36	1,964	29
Maryland	243	26	47	28	1,065	46
Massachusetts	478	10	61	16	1,745	34
Michigan	431	12	40	36	5,486	5
Minnesota	425	13	65	14	4,090	11
Mississippi	204	31	52	20	1,355	39
Missouri	534	8	72	5	3,674	13
Montana	101	38	60	17	973	49
Nebraska	228	28	71	6	4,732	7
Nevada	44	46	21	50	1,273	42
New Hampshire	81	42	51	22	1,719	35
New Jersey	356	19	45	31	4,716	8
New Mexico	81	42	33	45	1,896	32
New York	671	7	49	25	4,776	6
North Carolina	423	14	42	35	3,228	17
North Dakota	84	41	70	9	2,586	22
Ohio	989	3	70	9	1,858	33
Oklahoma	370	17	71	6	1,598	36
Oregon	141	33	28	46	7,025	3
Pennsylvania	740	5	48	26	3,388	16
Rhode Island	94	39	62	15	1,199	44
South Carolina	178	32	36	42	2,023	28
South Dakota	113	37	68	11	4,080	12
Tennessee	337	20	52	20	3,495	15
Texas	1,143	2	56	19	2,562	23
Utah	90	40	37	41	1,342	40
Vermont	43	47	45	31	988	47
Virginia	278	23	38	40	2,992	19
Washington	260	24	34	43	2,725	21
West Virginia	136	34	40	36	1,278	41
Wisconsin	408	15	60	17	3,604	14
Wyoming	39	49	51	22	887	50
Total US	16,323		49		2,614	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003		RN Hours per Resident Day (average), 2003		LPN Hours per Resident Day (average), 2003	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	89.4	15	0.3	40	1.0	1
Alaska	76.8	39	1.0	1	0.8	18
Arizona	80.5	36	0.4	25	0.8	18
Arkansas	72.6	46	0.2	47	0.9	2
California	83.0	31	0.5	10	0.8	18
Colorado	81.2	34	0.5	10	0.7	26
Connecticut	91.6	9	0.5	10	0.6	39
Delaware	84.7	27	0.6	3	0.8	18
Dist. of Columbia	91.9	8	0.6	3	0.9	2
Florida	87.2	24	0.4	25	0.9	2
Georgia	90.9	12	0.2	47	0.9	2
Hawaii	93.8	1	0.8	2	0.8	18
Idaho	76.0	41	0.5	10	0.9	2
Illinois	74.8	44	0.5	10	0.6	39
Indiana	73.2	45	0.3	40	0.9	2
Iowa	78.5	37	0.4	25	0.6	39
Kansas	78.0	38	0.4	25	0.5	45
Kentucky	89.0	17	0.4	25	0.9	2
Louisiana	75.9	42	0.2	47	0.9	2
Maine	92.1	6	0.6	3	0.5	45
Maryland	86.1	25	0.5	10	0.8	18
Massachusetts	89.8	13	0.5	10	0.7	26
Michigan	84.4	28	0.4	25	0.7	26
Minnesota	92.1	6	0.3	40	0.7	26
Mississippi	88.5	19	0.3	40	0.9	2
Missouri	68.6	49	0.3	40	0.7	26
Montana	76.6	40	0.6	3	0.5	45
Nebraska	83.0	31	0.4	25	0.7	26
Nevada	82.9	33	0.5	10	0.9	2
New Hampshire	91.5	10	0.6	3	0.6	39
New Jersey	87.8	22	0.5	10	0.7	26
New Mexico	84.4	28	0.5	10	0.6	39
New York	92.5	4	0.4	25	0.7	26
North Carolina	88.2	21	0.4	25	0.8	18
North Dakota	93.2	2	0.4	25	0.7	26
Ohio	75.0	43	0.4	25	0.9	2
Oklahoma	66.2	51	0.2	47	0.7	26
Oregon	67.6	50	0.4	25	0.5	45
Pennsylvania	89.7	14	0.6	3	0.8	18
Rhode Island	91.0	11	0.6	3	0.3	51
South Carolina	88.6	18	0.4	25	0.9	2
South Dakota	92.4	5	0.5	10	0.4	50
Tennessee	88.3	20	0.3	40	0.9	2
Texas	72.0	47	0.2	47	0.9	2
Utah	71.3	48	0.5	10	0.6	39
Vermont	92.7	3	0.4	25	0.7	26
Virginia	87.7	23	0.3	40	0.9	2
Washington	84.2	30	0.5	10	0.7	26
West Virginia	89.3	16	0.4	25	0.9	2
Wisconsin	85.6	26	0.5	10	0.5	45
Wyoming	80.9	35	0.5	10	0.7	26
Total US	82.6		0.4		0.8	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	CNA Hours per Resident Day (average), 2003	
	Data	Rank
Alabama	2.5	6
Alaska	3.8	1
Arizona	2.1	34
Arkansas	2.4	10
California	2.4	10
Colorado	2.1	34
Connecticut	2.2	26
Delaware	2.4	10
Dist. of Columbia	2.7	3
Florida	2.7	3
Georgia	2.2	26
Hawaii	2.8	2
Idaho	2.5	6
Illinois	2.0	40
Indiana	1.9	45
Iowa	1.9	45
Kansas	1.9	45
Kentucky	2.2	26
Louisiana	2.1	34
Maine	2.7	3
Maryland	2.1	34
Massachusetts	2.3	18
Michigan	2.3	18
Minnesota	2.0	40
Mississippi	2.3	18
Missouri	1.9	45
Montana	2.4	10
Nebraska	1.9	45
Nevada	2.1	34
New Hampshire	2.4	10
New Jersey	2.1	34
New Mexico	2.2	26
New York	2.2	26
North Carolina	2.4	10
North Dakota	2.5	6
Ohio	2.3	18
Oklahoma	1.9	45
Oregon	2.2	26
Pennsylvania	2.2	26
Rhode Island	2.0	40
South Carolina	2.4	10
South Dakota	2.0	40
Tennessee	2.0	40
Texas	1.9	45
Utah	2.3	18
Vermont	2.3	18
Virginia	2.2	26
Washington	2.5	6
West Virginia	2.3	18
Wisconsin	2.3	18
Wyoming	2.4	10
Total US	2.2	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Total Medicaid Spending (millions), 2003		Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003		LTC Spending per Capita, 2003	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	\$3,505	26	30.6	31	\$238	35
Alaska	\$836	43	30.5	33	\$392	12
Arizona	\$4,175	21	0.7	51	\$5	51
Arkansas	\$2,370	30	31.6	29	\$274	25
California	\$25,307	2	22.3	46	\$159	47
Colorado	\$2,532	29	34.7	20	\$193	43
Connecticut	\$3,658	23	51.1	2	\$537	2
Delaware	\$719	45	34.7	20	\$306	19
Dist. of Columbia	\$1,087	40	27.6	38	\$532	3
Florida	\$11,055	5	29.8	35	\$194	42
Georgia	\$7,586	11	16.8	50	\$147	48
Hawaii	\$661	46	39.6	16	\$208	41
Idaho	\$838	42	36.6	18	\$224	38
Illinois	\$9,664	7	27.8	36	\$212	40
Indiana	\$4,439	19	32.5	27	\$233	36
Iowa	\$2,285	32	42.8	12	\$332	17
Kansas	\$1,787	36	43.4	10	\$285	21
Kentucky	\$3,811	22	26.8	40	\$248	33
Louisiana	\$4,496	18	26.4	42	\$264	29
Maine	\$1,796	35	30.6	31	\$421	9
Maryland	\$4,412	20	33.6	23	\$269	27
Massachusetts	\$8,540	8	31.9	28	\$423	8
Michigan	\$7,919	10	20.9	47	\$164	45
Minnesota	\$4,921	16	48.4	3	\$471	4
Mississippi	\$2,896	27	27.2	39	\$274	25
Missouri	\$5,464	14	27.8	36	\$267	28
Montana	\$571	48	45.1	6	\$281	24
Nebraska	\$1,359	38	43.1	11	\$336	16
Nevada	\$1,034	41	19.6	49	\$91	50
New Hampshire	\$810	44	45.1	6	\$284	22
New Jersey	\$7,984	9	41.5	13	\$383	13
New Mexico	\$2,008	33	26.5	41	\$283	23
New York	\$38,480	1	40.7	15	\$815	1
North Carolina	\$7,216	12	30.1	34	\$258	30
North Dakota	\$476	50	59.1	1	\$444	6
Ohio	\$10,253	6	44.1	8	\$395	11
Oklahoma	\$2,349	31	37.4	17	\$250	32
Oregon	\$2,690	28	32.6	25	\$247	34
Pennsylvania	\$13,101	4	43.7	9	\$463	5
Rhode Island	\$1,464	37	32.6	25	\$444	6
South Carolina	\$3,536	25	25.0	45	\$213	39
South Dakota	\$547	49	40.9	14	\$293	20
Tennessee	\$6,468	13	20.9	47	\$231	37
Texas	\$15,161	3	25.8	43	\$177	44
Utah	\$1,111	39	25.2	44	\$119	49
Vermont	\$635	47	35.2	19	\$361	14
Virginia	\$3,606	24	32.9	24	\$161	46
Washington	\$5,053	15	30.7	30	\$253	31
West Virginia	\$1,881	34	33.7	22	\$350	15
Wisconsin	\$4,675	17	47.7	4	\$408	10
Wyoming	\$335	51	46.7	5	\$313	18
Total US	\$259,565		32.3		\$288	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Nursing Facility Spending per Capita, 2003		ICF/MR Spending per Capita, 2003		HCBS Spending per Capita, 2003	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	\$171	18	\$12	38	\$55	40
Alaska	\$153	25	\$0	50	\$239	3
Arizona	\$4	51	\$0	50	\$1	51
Arkansas	\$198	12	\$6	43	\$70	33
California	\$82	47	\$16	35	\$61	36
Colorado	\$90	43	\$7	42	\$96	23
Connecticut	\$286	4	\$71	7	\$179	8
Delaware	\$187	13	\$35	22	\$84	30
Dist. of Columbia	\$341	2	\$140	1	\$52	41
Florida	\$125	32	\$19	33	\$50	43
Georgia	\$103	39	\$13	36	\$31	49
Hawaii	\$141	28	\$6	43	\$61	36
Idaho	\$92	42	\$40	17	\$93	25
Illinois	\$115	35	\$54	9	\$43	46
Indiana	\$123	34	\$54	9	\$56	39
Iowa	\$168	20	\$79	6	\$85	29
Kansas	\$129	30	\$24	30	\$133	13
Kentucky	\$150	26	\$28	28	\$70	33
Louisiana	\$132	29	\$82	4	\$50	43
Maine	\$182	16	\$46	13	\$192	5
Maryland	\$146	27	\$10	41	\$113	17
Massachusetts	\$235	9	\$34	23	\$153	11
Michigan	\$99	41	\$2	46	\$62	35
Minnesota	\$184	14	\$39	20	\$249	2
Mississippi	\$175	17	\$64	8	\$35	47
Missouri	\$129	30	\$40	17	\$97	22
Montana	\$166	21	\$13	36	\$102	20
Nebraska	\$203	11	\$28	28	\$106	18
Nevada	\$50	49	\$11	39	\$30	50
New Hampshire	\$160	22	\$1	49	\$123	16
New Jersey	\$242	7	\$49	12	\$92	27
New Mexico	\$88	44	\$11	39	\$185	7
New York	\$371	1	\$127	2	\$317	1
North Carolina	\$105	38	\$50	11	\$103	19
North Dakota	\$272	5	\$81	5	\$90	28
Ohio	\$231	10	\$87	3	\$77	31
Oklahoma	\$125	32	\$32	24	\$93	25
Oregon	\$76	48	\$2	46	\$168	9
Pennsylvania	\$326	3	\$41	15	\$96	23
Rhode Island	\$247	6	\$6	43	\$191	6
South Carolina	\$101	40	\$40	17	\$72	32
South Dakota	\$171	18	\$24	30	\$98	21
Tennessee	\$154	24	\$44	14	\$33	48
Texas	\$83	46	\$37	21	\$57	38
Utah	\$45	50	\$23	32	\$51	42
Vermont	\$156	23	\$2	46	\$203	4
Virginia	\$84	45	\$29	26	\$48	45
Washington	\$107	37	\$18	34	\$128	15
West Virginia	\$183	15	\$29	26	\$138	12
Wisconsin	\$237	8	\$41	15	\$130	14
Wyoming	\$113	36	\$32	24	\$168	9
Total US	\$154		\$39		\$95	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Home Health Spending per Capita, 2003		Personal Care Spending per Capita, 2003		HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita, 2003	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	\$9	16	NA	NA	\$47	36
Alaska	\$1	41	\$68	2	\$170	4
Arizona	\$0	46	\$1	29	NA	NA
Arkansas	\$9	16	\$21	15	\$40	41
California	\$4	31	\$38	5	\$18	48
Colorado	\$18	7	NA	NA	\$79	23
Connecticut	\$51	2	NA	NA	\$128	9
Delaware	\$8	19	NA	NA	\$76	24
Dist. of Columbia	\$22	4	\$19	17	\$11	50
Florida	\$7	21	\$1	29	\$42	40
Georgia	\$7	21	NA	NA	\$24	47
Hawaii	\$0	46	NA	NA	\$60	30
Idaho	\$5	26	\$23	13	\$65	28
Illinois	\$3	34	NA	NA	\$40	41
Indiana	\$9	16	NA	NA	\$48	34
Iowa	\$22	4	NA	NA	\$63	29
Kansas	\$5	26	\$6	24	\$122	10
Kentucky	\$25	3	NA	NA	\$45	38
Louisiana	\$6	23	NA	NA	\$44	39
Maine	\$5	26	\$25	12	\$163	5
Maryland	\$19	6	\$5	26	\$89	18
Massachusetts	\$10	13	\$51	4	\$92	15
Michigan	\$2	39	\$21	15	\$40	41
Minnesota	\$13	8	\$32	10	\$203	1
Mississippi	\$5	26	NA	NA	\$30	46
Missouri	\$1	41	\$37	6	\$60	30
Montana	\$1	41	\$26	11	\$75	25
Nebraska	\$11	10	\$6	24	\$89	18
Nevada	\$3	34	\$10	22	\$17	49
New Hampshire	\$4	31	\$3	27	\$116	12
New Jersey	\$6	23	\$34	9	\$52	33
New Mexico	\$0	46	\$66	3	\$119	11
New York	\$59	1	\$114	1	\$144	8
North Carolina	\$11	10	\$36	8	\$56	32
North Dakota	\$4	31	NA	NA	\$87	21
Ohio	\$10	13	NA	NA	\$67	27
Oklahoma	\$1	41	\$11	21	\$81	22
Oregon	\$0	46	\$10	22	\$158	6
Pennsylvania	\$5	26	NA	NA	\$91	16
Rhode Island	\$3	34	NA	NA	\$188	2
South Carolina	\$3	34	\$0	31	\$69	26
South Dakota	\$6	23	\$2	28	\$90	17
Tennessee	\$0	46	NA	NA	\$33	45
Texas	\$0	46	\$17	18	\$40	41
Utah	\$3	34	\$0	31	\$48	34
Vermont	\$8	19	\$15	19	\$180	3
Virginia	\$1	41	NA	NA	\$47	36
Washington	\$2	39	\$37	6	\$89	18
West Virginia	\$12	9	\$12	20	\$114	13
Wisconsin	\$10	13	\$22	14	\$98	14
Wyoming	\$11	10	NA	NA	\$156	7
Total US	\$10		\$22		\$64	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita, 2003		Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003		State HCBS Spending for Older People (millions), FY 2002	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	\$13	32	23.3	41	\$0.0	42
Alaska	\$62	2	61.0	3	\$2.9	33
Arizona	NA	NA	18.7	48	\$10.5	19
Arkansas	\$17	24	25.4	38	\$7.7	21
California	\$3	46	38.2	19	\$332.5	1
Colorado	\$21	16	49.8	8	\$2.7	35
Connecticut	\$25	11	33.4	26	\$24.3	10
Delaware	\$15	27	27.5	35	\$0.6	41
Dist. of Columbia	\$5	42	9.7	51	\$14.7	15
Florida	\$9	37	26.0	36	\$64.0	6
Georgia	\$11	34	21.0	42	\$14.3	16
Hawaii	\$24	12	29.2	33	\$4.9	27
Idaho	\$37	6	41.3	15	\$0.9	38
Illinois	\$14	30	20.4	44	\$219.4	2
Indiana	\$4	44	24.1	39	\$46.0	7
Iowa	\$13	32	25.5	37	\$7.3	22
Kansas	\$41	5	46.5	9	\$7.9	20
Kentucky	\$17	24	28.3	34	\$18.1	13
Louisiana	\$5	42	18.8	47	\$6.2	23
Maine	\$20	19	45.7	10	\$16.3	14
Maryland	\$9	37	41.9	14	NA	NA
Massachusetts	\$2	47	36.3	24	\$150.0	4
Michigan	\$6	41	38.0	20	\$19.3	12
Minnesota	\$36	7	52.8	6	\$68.2	5
Mississippi	\$20	19	12.8	50	\$0.0	42
Missouri	\$15	27	36.6	22	\$0.0	42
Montana	\$21	16	36.4	23	\$0.0	42
Nebraska	\$17	24	31.4	31	\$3.4	30
Nevada	\$4	44	32.9	28	\$1.0	37
New Hampshire	\$18	23	43.2	11	\$0.0	42
New Jersey	\$11	34	23.9	40	\$24.4	9
New Mexico	\$19	22	65.1	2	\$13.6	17
New York	\$2	47	38.9	18	\$42.7	8
North Carolina	\$22	15	40.0	16	\$23.4	11
North Dakota	\$9	37	20.3	45	NA	NA
Ohio	\$31	9	19.5	46	\$0.0	42
Oklahoma	\$20	19	37.2	21	\$3.0	32
Oregon	\$74	1	68.3	1	\$5.1	26
Pennsylvania	\$14	30	20.7	43	\$218.8	3
Rhode Island	\$24	12	42.9	13	\$3.5	29
South Carolina	\$21	16	33.7	25	\$0.8	39
South Dakota	\$7	40	33.4	26	\$2.8	34
Tennessee	\$1	50	14.4	49	\$0.0	42
Texas	\$23	14	32.1	29	\$5.3	25
Utah	\$2	47	43.0	12	\$3.6	28
Vermont	\$42	4	56.2	4	\$5.4	24
Virginia	\$10	36	29.8	32	\$10.6	18
Washington	\$48	3	50.5	7	\$3.3	31
West Virginia	\$34	8	39.4	17	\$0.7	40
Wisconsin	\$26	10	31.8	30	NA	NA
Wyoming	\$15	27	53.6	5	\$1.9	36
Total US	\$15		33.1		\$1,411.9	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Medicaid Reimbursement per Day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002		Medicare Reimbursement per Day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002		Private Pay Rate per Day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	\$127	17	\$223	47	\$125	41
Alaska	NA	NA	\$288	10	\$420	1
Arizona	\$114	25	\$269	18	\$141	30
Arkansas	\$94	42	\$216	50	\$106	48
California	\$114	25	\$322	1	\$161	20
Colorado	\$123	21	\$266	20	\$140	31
Connecticut	\$165	2	\$289	8	\$275	2
Delaware	\$160	3	\$275	14	\$170	14
Dist. of Columbia	NA	NA	\$289	8	\$225	5
Florida	\$134	9	\$262	22	\$149	25
Georgia	\$91	45	\$245	31	\$129	39
Hawaii	NA	NA	\$302	3	\$191	10
Idaho	\$132	11	\$243	35	\$150	23
Illinois	\$90	46	\$275	14	\$136	35
Indiana	\$103	32	\$246	29	\$147	26
Iowa	\$95	40	\$239	38	\$195	7
Kansas	\$95	40	\$244	32	\$115	46
Kentucky	\$108	30	\$226	46	\$133	37
Louisiana	\$82	48	\$234	42	\$95	51
Maine	\$132	11	\$252	28	\$187	12
Maryland	\$151	4	\$275	14	\$162	19
Massachusetts	\$141	7	\$285	12	\$233	4
Michigan	\$119	23	\$268	19	\$136	35
Minnesota	\$130	13	\$260	23	\$150	23
Mississippi	\$106	31	\$217	49	\$118	44
Missouri	\$97	38	\$236	39	\$110	47
Montana	\$102	36	\$232	44	\$132	38
Nebraska	\$100	37	\$246	29	\$144	27
Nevada	\$122	22	\$308	2	\$140	31
New Hampshire	\$127	17	\$286	11	\$193	8
New Jersey	\$142	6	\$300	5	\$216	6
New Mexico	\$103	32	\$255	27	\$137	33
New York	\$172	1	\$294	7	\$260	3
North Carolina	\$126	20	\$240	37	\$144	27
North Dakota	\$127	17	\$202	51	\$165	16
Ohio	\$144	5	\$263	21	\$155	21
Oklahoma	\$94	42	\$235	41	\$98	50
Oregon	\$111	28	\$301	4	\$137	33
Pennsylvania	\$138	8	\$260	23	\$173	13
Rhode Island	\$134	9	\$274	17	\$190	11
South Carolina	\$103	32	\$243	35	\$125	41
South Dakota	\$87	47	\$219	48	\$124	43
Tennessee	\$92	44	\$236	39	\$143	29
Texas	\$96	39	\$244	32	\$103	49
Utah	\$103	32	\$277	13	\$118	44
Vermont	\$128	16	\$244	32	\$193	8
Virginia	\$113	27	\$258	26	\$163	18
Washington	\$129	15	\$296	6	\$165	16
West Virginia	\$130	13	\$234	42	\$151	22
Wisconsin	\$110	29	\$259	25	\$168	15
Wyoming	\$117	24	\$227	45	\$128	40
Total US	\$118		\$265		\$158	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002		Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide (urban average), 2003	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	\$115	35	\$13.77	50
Alaska	\$198	1	\$24.15	2
Arizona	\$137	12	\$16.89	36
Arkansas	\$98	50	\$15.65	46
California	\$148	6	\$18.03	24
Colorado	\$131	19	\$25.57	1
Connecticut	\$103	48	\$23.91	3
Delaware	\$133	15	\$17.65	26
Dist. of Columbia	\$146	8	\$16.95	35
Florida	\$121	31	\$16.11	44
Georgia	\$127	26	\$17.17	32
Hawaii	\$177	2	\$18.93	17
Idaho	\$134	13	\$15.80	45
Illinois	\$149	5	\$18.71	19
Indiana	\$120	33	\$19.35	14
Iowa	\$106	45	\$21.77	6
Kansas	\$122	30	\$17.40	29
Kentucky	\$110	41	\$18.20	22
Louisiana	\$105	47	\$12.55	51
Maine	\$110	41	\$20.00	10
Maryland	\$144	9	\$16.17	43
Massachusetts	\$108	44	\$21.45	8
Michigan	\$141	10	\$16.33	41
Minnesota	\$126	27	\$22.68	4
Mississippi	\$112	40	\$13.80	49
Missouri	\$129	23	\$16.43	40
Montana	\$131	19	\$16.58	38
Nebraska	\$116	34	\$19.47	12
Nevada	\$132	17	\$22.58	5
New Hampshire	\$114	37	\$21.60	7
New Jersey	\$134	13	\$19.08	16
New Mexico	\$132	17	\$17.00	34
New York	\$114	37	\$17.03	33
North Carolina	\$133	15	\$17.50	27
North Dakota	\$109	43	\$17.24	31
Ohio	\$124	28	\$16.49	39
Oklahoma	\$98	50	\$17.41	28
Oregon	\$167	3	\$17.98	25
Pennsylvania	\$130	21	\$18.29	20
Rhode Island	\$128	25	\$19.47	12
South Carolina	\$148	6	\$15.24	47
South Dakota	\$129	23	\$16.20	42
Tennessee	\$121	31	\$18.05	23
Texas	\$115	35	\$19.92	11
Utah	\$106	45	\$18.86	18
Vermont	\$101	49	\$19.10	15
Virginia	\$130	21	\$16.70	37
Washington	\$166	4	\$18.28	21
West Virginia	\$141	10	\$13.82	48
Wisconsin	\$114	37	\$20.23	9
Wyoming	\$124	28	\$17.25	30
Total US	\$124		\$18.12	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003		Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003		Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	1.8	7	5.4	4	-3.4	37
Alaska	0.0	14	-0.6	17	0.6	15
Arizona	-3.5	22	-7.1	39	3.9	6
Arkansas	-11.2	45	-4.3	29	-7.3	48
California	-1.2	16	-3.3	27	2.2	10
Colorado	-4.4	27	-1.3	18	-3.1	35
Connecticut	-4.7	28	-4.7	33	0.0	20
Delaware	2.8	5	-9.3	43	13.4	1
Dist. of Columbia	-2.6	19	0.7	13	-3.3	36
Florida	5.1	3	0.6	14	4.5	4
Georgia	0.2	13	1.6	9	-1.4	27
Hawaii	6.6	2	4.6	5	1.9	11
Idaho	-1.7	17	-2.1	22	0.4	16
Illinois	-6.7	33	-2.9	25	-3.9	41
Indiana	-7.2	35	-9.7	45	2.8	8
Iowa	-8.4	37	-6.4	37	-2.1	29
Kansas	-8.8	39	-5.3	34	-3.7	40
Kentucky	0.5	11	0.5	15	-0.1	21
Louisiana	-3.9	23	1.5	12	-5.3	44
Maine	-12.8	48	-18.2	51	6.6	2
Maryland	-2.7	20	-6.8	38	4.4	5
Massachusetts	-9.8	42	-10.1	46	0.4	16
Michigan	-5.7	30	-4.6	32	-1.2	26
Minnesota	-12.2	46	-13.0	49	0.9	13
Mississippi	1.0	10	6.3	3	-4.9	43
Missouri	-7.6	36	-1.9	20	-5.8	46
Montana	-8.4	37	-2.2	24	-6.4	47
Nebraska	-12.8	48	-10.8	48	-2.3	33
Nevada	16.6	1	17.1	1	-0.4	23
New Hampshire	-2.5	18	-1.5	19	-1.0	25
New Jersey	-4.0	25	-0.5	16	-3.5	38
New Mexico	1.8	7	1.6	9	0.2	19
New York	1.6	9	3.7	6	-2.1	29
North Carolina	2.6	6	7.7	2	-4.7	42
North Dakota	-6.8	34	-7.1	39	0.4	16
Ohio	-4.1	26	1.6	9	-5.7	45
Oklahoma	-12.8	48	-4.4	30	-8.8	50
Oregon	-22.4	51	-9.1	42	-14.5	51
Pennsylvania	-6.1	31	-5.9	36	-0.1	21
Rhode Island	-8.8	39	-9.5	44	0.8	14
South Carolina	5.1	3	3.2	7	1.8	12
South Dakota	-8.8	39	-8.3	41	-0.5	24
Tennessee	-5.3	29	-3.7	28	-1.6	28
Texas	0.4	12	-4.5	31	5.2	3
Utah	-9.8	42	-2.1	22	-7.9	49
Vermont	-2.8	21	-5.5	35	3.0	7
Virginia	-0.4	15	2.3	8	-2.7	34
Washington	-10.9	44	-13.1	50	2.5	9
West Virginia	-3.9	23	-1.9	20	-2.1	29
Wisconsin	-12.5	47	-10.6	47	-2.1	29
Wyoming	-6.5	32	-3.1	26	-3.5	38
Total US	-4.0		-3.1		-1.1	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002		Medicaid Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants (% change), 1996-2001		Medicaid Total Long Term Care Spending (% change), 1998-2003	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	-65.0	50	10.0	46	46.2	23
Alaska	-40.0	19	558.8	3	200.8	1
Arizona	-60.0	47	NA	NA	57.8	14
Arkansas	-43.8	26	19.9	42	38.1	34
California	-28.2	8	50.0	32	67.3	8
Colorado	-36.6	12	66.2	23	40.7	31
Connecticut	-42.2	22	100.3	18	27.3	45
Delaware	-40.9	21	170.0	15	61.6	9
Dist. of Columbia	-27.3	6	NA	NA	26.6	47
Florida	-56.5	45	53.4	29	67.5	7
Georgia	-66.3	51	40.7	37	39.9	33
Hawaii	-45.9	35	273.5	8	47.2	22
Idaho	-45.7	34	206.4	12	74.4	4
Illinois	-45.5	30	26.9	41	20.4	49
Indiana	-56.3	44	6.3	48	33.2	38
Iowa	-25.0	4	188.0	14	59.6	12
Kansas	-44.7	28	250.2	9	43.3	26
Kentucky	-39.0	17	57.6	26	35.6	37
Louisiana	-43.3	25	57.9	25	29.5	44
Maine	-45.5	30	45.5	34	59.5	13
Maryland	-40.0	19	248.9	10	75.3	3
Massachusetts	-50.7	39	66.8	22	23.6	48
Michigan	-31.6	9	470.2	4	-12.6	51
Minnesota	-24.1	3	78.0	21	48.5	21
Mississippi	-60.4	48	424.2	5	69.3	6
Missouri	-45.5	30	55.6	27	31.0	42
Montana	-45.5	30	45.3	35	55.9	16
Nebraska	-36.1	11	364.1	6	36.5	36
Nevada	-56.1	42	53.8	28	73.5	5
New Hampshire	-38.9	16	29.7	40	10.6	50
New Jersey	-27.0	5	83.9	20	61.3	10
New Mexico	-36.6	12	17.5	43	95.0	2
New York	-17.1	2	9.2	47	32.3	39
North Carolina	-52.7	40	59.3	24	32.3	39
North Dakota	-45.0	29	51.0	30	45.4	24
Ohio	-42.2	22	45.2	36	60.0	11
Oklahoma	-39.8	18	2411.2	1	50.5	20
Oregon	-47.2	37	48.8	33	57.0	15
Pennsylvania	-35.9	10	753.3	2	41.5	28
Rhode Island	-56.1	42	12.2	45	27.3	45
South Carolina	-59.3	46	88.2	19	41.4	29
South Dakota	-36.7	14	207.9	11	31.4	41
Tennessee	-63.6	49	36.1	38	30.0	43
Texas	-44.6	27	352.2	7	45.2	25
Utah	-47.1	36	128.8	16	42.5	27
Vermont	-27.8	7	111.3	17	50.7	19
Virginia	-37.2	15	-2.8	49	52.2	18
Washington	-50.0	38	188.5	13	40.8	30
West Virginia	-43.2	24	31.1	39	37.3	35
Wisconsin	-16.7	1	17.2	44	54.3	17
Wyoming	-53.6	41	50.4	31	40.2	32
Total US	-47.4		74.0		41.4	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003		Medicaid ICF/MR Facility Spending (% change), 1998-2003		Medicaid HCBS Spending (% change), 1998-2003	
	Data	Rank	Data	Rank	Data	Rank
Alabama	44.4	15	-3.7	36	72.5	33
Alaska	101.6	1	-100.0	50	342.5	2
Arizona	39.0	20	NA	NA	NA	NA
Arkansas	77.4	3	-83.8	47	48.5	46
California	39.9	18	48.6	4	138.1	11
Colorado	21.3	36	45.7	5	64.9	36
Connecticut	16.8	43	20.9	15	52.4	44
Delaware	81.2	2	-12.4	42	81.6	25
Dist. of Columbia	24.5	33	14.0	22	116.3	15
Florida	58.2	8	23.5	13	131.5	13
Georgia	44.0	16	2.3	32	48.1	47
Hawaii	26.3	29	-24.6	46	181.5	7
Idaho	34.9	23	16.0	20	252.7	4
Illinois	7.7	48	11.7	24	104.9	18
Indiana	11.4	46	10.3	26	259.0	3
Iowa	56.4	9	31.7	9	110.0	17
Kansas	48.4	13	-24.5	45	64.0	37
Kentucky	26.2	31	42.7	6	57.5	41
Louisiana	18.1	42	13.9	23	150.9	10
Maine	26.3	29	56.0	3	113.9	16
Maryland	43.8	17	3.6	31	168.6	9
Massachusetts	13.8	44	-12.9	44	59.4	39
Michigan	-11.3	51	-90.3	49	21.0	50
Minnesota	9.8	47	-12.8	43	135.7	12
Mississippi	59.9	6	40.0	7	415.0	1
Missouri	5.4	49	57.7	2	74.9	31
Montana	53.0	11	-5.4	38	75.2	30
Nebraska	24.0	34	14.4	21	81.1	27
Nevada	58.6	7	-2.5	34	213.8	5
New Hampshire	-1.0	50	24.2	12	30.2	49
New Jersey	75.1	4	22.8	14	55.0	42
New Mexico	19.4	41	20.7	16	194.7	6
New York	22.9	35	19.1	17	52.7	43
North Carolina	13.7	45	10.1	27	80.1	28
North Dakota	54.7	10	16.6	19	51.7	45
Ohio	34.5	24	85.4	1	173.7	8
Oklahoma	39.1	19	4.9	29	103.0	20
Oregon	47.1	14	-89.3	48	100.4	22
Pennsylvania	38.7	21	-8.2	39	102.8	21
Rhode Island	20.8	38	18.4	18	37.0	48
South Carolina	36.2	22	-2.8	35	104.6	19
South Dakota	27.4	27	-9.6	40	57.8	40
Tennessee	27.2	28	4.9	29	123.0	14
Texas	31.7	25	26.5	10	92.7	23
Utah	20.7	40	24.4	11	83.3	24
Vermont	27.8	26	-2.4	33	76.2	29
Virginia	49.0	12	34.4	8	72.5	33
Washington	20.8	38	-11.5	41	81.3	26
West Virginia	26.2	31	9.0	28	65.7	35
Wisconsin	60.3	5	10.7	25	63.4	38
Wyoming	20.9	37	-4.9	37	74.8	32
Total US	30.6		14.7		83.0	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

	Medicaid Spending Other Than Long Term Care (% change), 1998-2003	
	Data	Rank
Alabama	52.3	40
Alaska	103.7	3
Arizona	125.3	2
Arkansas	85.4	14
California	52.7	38
Colorado	71.2	19
Connecticut	25.4	49
Delaware	75.4	17
Dist. of Columbia	56.0	36
Florida	66.9	22
Georgia	134.9	1
Hawaii	-4.1	51
Idaho	94.5	9
Illinois	58.0	31
Indiana	97.6	7
Iowa	56.6	32
Kansas	91.4	11
Kentucky	49.9	42
Louisiana	44.9	45
Maine	62.4	28
Maryland	60.8	29
Massachusetts	49.8	43
Michigan	66.2	23
Minnesota	90.4	12
Mississippi	72.3	18
Missouri	82.6	16
Montana	30.6	48
Nebraska	84.9	15
Nevada	102.3	4
New Hampshire	1.6	50
New Jersey	37.5	46
New Mexico	97.8	6
New York	50.5	41
North Carolina	65.5	24
North Dakota	33.4	47
Ohio	46.9	44
Oklahoma	94.7	8
Oregon	54.9	37
Pennsylvania	64.8	26
Rhode Island	65.1	25
South Carolina	56.6	32
South Dakota	70.0	20
Tennessee	88.2	13
Texas	59.4	30
Utah	69.2	21
Vermont	62.5	27
Virginia	56.6	32
Washington	56.2	35
West Virginia	52.7	38
Wisconsin	92.0	10
Wyoming	99.1	5
Total US	62.2	

Note: The highest data value within each ranking is indicated by a "1."

Data Documentation

Data Documentation

DEMOGRAPHICS

Distribution of Population by Age, 2002 & 2020 (Projected) – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on Regional Economic Models, Inc., Demographic Module. These projection data are based on the 2000 Census. **EXPLANATION: 2002:** Refers to the count of the total U.S. resident population and the proportion of the population age 50 and over, by age group. **2020 (Projected):** Refers to the projected total U.S. resident population and the percentage of the population age 50 and over, by age group; **% Change in Population:** Refers to the projected cumulative percent change in the population numbers in each age group over the 20-year period. For example, the U.S. population age 50-64 was 45,184,259 in 2002 (15.6% of 289,642,688), and was projected to be 65,873,383 in 2020 (18.0% of 365,963,239). Among persons age 50-64, these population numbers represent a 45.8% increase from 2002 to 2020. Note: Readers may determine the total numbers for each age group in each state by using the percentages in the age group columns and the numbers in the total population column; however, due to rounding, using the population percentages for each age group to calculate the total population may not result in a precise match to the numbers published.

Minority/Ethnic Population Age 65+ (%), 2002 – AARP Public Policy Institute analysis of U.S. Census Bureau, 2002 American Community Survey (ACS) (<http://www.census.gov/acs>). The 2002 ACS is limited to the household population and excludes persons living in institutions and other group quarters. **EXPLANATION:** Refers to the percentage of the total population age 65 and over who define their race as Black/African American, American Indian/Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, Asian, two or more races, or another race, or who define their ethnicity as Hispanic/Latino (of any race).

Rural Population Age 65+ (%), 2000 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 Summary File 1, Table: P12. Sex by Age [49] (by geographic component = rural); (<http://factfinder.census.gov>). **EXPLANATION:** Refers to the population age 65 and over living in rural areas as a percentage of the total population age 65 and over in 2000. The “rural” classification is a territory, population, or housing unit not classified as “urban” which can cut across other geographic hierarchies and can be located in metropolitan or non-metropolitan areas.

Bachelor Level Education or Higher Age 65+ (%), 2002 – AARP Public Policy Institute analysis of U.S. Census Bureau, 2002 American Community Survey (<http://www.census.gov/acs>). The 2002 ACS is limited to the household population and excludes persons living in institutions and other group quarters. **EXPLANATION:** Refers to the population age 65 and over with a Bachelor’s level degree or higher as a percentage of the total population age 65 and over in 2000.

Household Income Age 65+ (median), 2002 – AARP Public Policy Institute analysis of U.S. Census Bureau, 2002 American Community Survey (<http://www.census.gov/acs>). The 2002 ACS is limited to the household population and excludes persons living in institutions and other group quarters. **EXPLANATION:** Refers to the median household income in 2002 inflation-adjusted dollars for households with a reference person age 65 and over. Please note that this indicator is not comparable to that used in the prior edition of Across the States, which reported median family income for persons age 65 and older. Persons living alone are typically excluded when measuring family income. Note: The income data cover the period 2001-2002 and are reported in 2002 inflation-adjusted dollars.

At/Below Poverty and 101-200% Poverty Age 65+ (2002) – AARP Public Policy Institute analysis of U.S. Census Bureau, 2002 American Community Survey (<http://www.census.gov/acs>). The 2002 ACS is limited to the household population and excludes persons living in institutions and other group quarters. **EXPLANATION:** Refers to the population age 65 and over at or below poverty level

Note: U.S. figures do not include territories.

and between 101 percent to 200 percent of poverty level as a percentage of the total population age 65 and over in 2002. Note: In 2002, the poverty threshold for persons age 65 and over was \$8,628 for one person and \$10,885 for two persons. Note: The income data cover the period 2001-2002 and are reported in 2002 inflation-adjusted dollars.

NEED FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Men per 100 Women Age 85+ (#), 2002 – AARP Public Policy Institute analysis of U.S. Census Bureau, 2002 American Community Survey (<http://www.census.gov/acs>). The 2002 ACS is limited to the household population and excludes persons living in institutions and other group quarters. EXPLANATION: Refers to the number of men age 85 and over per 100 women age 85 and over in 2002.

Women Age 80 + Below Poverty Level (%), 2002 – AARP Public Policy Institute analysis of U.S. Census Bureau, 2002 American Community Survey (<http://www.census.gov/acs>). The 2002 ACS is limited to the household population and excludes persons living in institutions and other group quarters. EXPLANATION: Refers to women age 80 and over at or below poverty level as a percentage of the total female population age 80 and over in 2002. Note: In 2002, the poverty threshold for persons age 65 and over was \$8,628 for one person and \$10,885 for two persons. The income data cover the period 2001-2002 and are reported in 2002 inflation-adjusted dollars.

Persons Age 85+ Living Alone (%), 2002 – AARP Public Policy Institute analysis of U.S. Census Bureau, 2002 American Community Survey (<http://www.census.gov/acs>). The 2002 ACS is limited to the household population and excludes persons living in institutions and other group quarters. EXPLANATION: Refers to persons age 85 and over living alone in a household as a percentage of all persons age 85 and over in 2002.

Persons Age 65+ with Activity Limitations, 2002 – AARP Public Policy Institute analysis of U.S. Census Bureau, 2002 American Community Survey (<http://www.census.gov/acs>). The 2002 ACS is limited to the household population and excludes persons living in institutions and other group quarters. EXPLANATION: **Self-Care Limitations:** Percent of persons age 65 and over with a long-lasting (6 months or more) physical, mental, or emotional condition that made it difficult to dress, bathe, or get around inside the home; **Mobility Limitations:** Percent of persons age 65 and over with a long-lasting physical or mental condition that made it difficult to go outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office; **Self-Care or Mobility Limitations:** Percent of persons age 65 and over with a self-care limitation and/or a mobility limitation; **Sensory Limitations:** Percent of persons age 65 and over with long-lasting blindness, deafness, severe vision, or hearing impairment; **Cognitive/Mental Limitations:** Percent of persons age 65 and over with a long-lasting physical, mental, or emotional condition that made it difficult to learn, remember, or concentrate.

HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Homeownership Rate Age 65+ (%), 2002 – AARP Public Policy Institute analysis of U.S. Census Bureau, 2002 American Community Survey (<http://www.census.gov/acs>). The 2002 ACS is limited to the household population and excludes persons living in institutions and other group quarters. EXPLANATION: Refers to households owning their home where the householder is age 65 and over as a percentage of total households where the householder is age 65 and over in 2002.

Note: U.S. figures do not include territories.

Data Documentation

Homeowners Age 65+ Paying 30% or More of Income for Housing (%), 2002 – AARP Public Policy Institute analysis of U.S. Census Bureau, 2002 American Community Survey (<http://www.census.gov/acs>). The 2002 ACS is limited to the household population and excludes persons living in institutions and other group quarters. EXPLANATION: Refers to the percentage of homeowners age 65+ for whom selected monthly owner costs (including mortgage, utilities, and taxes) were 30% or more of their income. Note: The income data cover the period 2001-2002 and are reported in 2002 inflation-adjusted dollars.

Renters Age 65+ Paying 30% or More of Income for Housing (%), 2002 – AARP Public Policy Institute analysis of U.S. Census Bureau, 2002 American Community Survey (<http://www.census.gov/acs>). The 2002 ACS is limited to the household population and excludes persons living in institutions and other group quarters. EXPLANATION: Refers to the percentage renters age 65+ whose gross rent (including contract rent and utilities) was 30% or more of their income. Note: The income data cover the period 2001-2002 and are reported in 2002 inflation-adjusted dollars.

Householders Age 65+ in Housing Built before 1960 (%), 2003 – AARP Public Policy Institute analysis of U.S. Census Bureau, 2003 American Community Survey (<http://www.census.gov/acs>). The 2003 ACS is limited to the household population and excludes persons living in institutions and other group quarters. EXPLANATION: Refers to owned and rented occupied housing units built before 1960 where the householder is age 65 and over as a percentage of total occupied housing units where the householder is age 65 and over in 2003.

Persons Age 75+ without Driver's License (%), 2000 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on (1) Office of Highway Policy Information, Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), *Highway Statistics 2000*, October 2001 (<http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/ohim/hs00/dl22.htm>); (2) Office of Highway Policy Information, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics 1999*, October 2000, (<http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/ohim/hs99/tables/dl22.pdf>); (3) U.S. Census Bureau, "Population Estimates for the U.S., Regions, Divisions, and States by 5-year Age Groups and Sex: Time Series Estimates, July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1999 and April 1, 1990 Census Population Counts," March 2000 (<http://eire.census.gov/popest/archives/state/st-99-08.txt>); and (4) U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 Summary File 1, Table: P12. Sex by Age [49], (<http://factfinder.census.gov>). EXPLANATION: Refers to persons age 75 and over without a driver's license as a percentage of the total population age 75 and over in 2000. Notes: For Connecticut and Mississippi, data from 1999 were used because erroneous data for these states were reported in 2000. According to the FHWA, caution should be used comparing driver licensing data across states for the following reasons: (1) drivers may move from one state to another and be counted in both states; (2) drivers may obtain licenses in states other than their legal residence; (3) drivers may fraudulently obtain multiple licenses; and (4) states may not purge their databases of expired licenses or licenses of deceased individuals on a continual basis.

Persons Age 70+ without a Vehicle in Household (%), 2002 – AARP Public Policy Institute analysis of U.S. Census Bureau, 2002 American Community Survey (<http://www.census.gov/acs>). The 2002 ACS is limited to the household population and excludes persons living in institutions and other group quarters. EXPLANATION: Refers to persons age 70 and over who have no vehicle in the household as a percentage of the total population age 70 and over in 2002.

Grandparents Age 65+ Raising Grandchildren (% of Age 65+), 2002 – AARP Public Policy Institute analysis of U.S. Census Bureau, 2002 American Community Survey (<http://www.census.gov/acs>). The 2002 ACS is limited to the household population and excludes

Note: U.S. figures do not include territories.

persons living in institutions and other group quarters. EXPLANATION: Refers to the number of people age 65 and over responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchildren under the age of 18 living in their home as a percentage of the total population age 65 and over in 2002.

Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving Home Health Services (%), 2002 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on (1) Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), “Medicare Home Health Agency Utilization and Expenditure Data by State for Calendar Year 2002”; and (2) Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), Office of Information Services, “2002 Medicare Enrollment Statistics” from the Health Care Information System (HCIS). EXPLANATION: Refers to Medicare beneficiaries receiving home health services as a percentage of beneficiaries enrolled in the program as of July 1, 2002. Medicare home health services include: skilled nursing care on a part-time or intermittent basis; physical and occupational therapy and speech language pathology services; medical social services; home health aide services on a part-time or intermittent basis; and medical supplies and durable medical equipment.

Medicare Home Health Visits per User (average), 2002 – Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), Office of Information Services, Health Care Information System (HCIS), “Medicare Home Health Agency Utilization and Expenditure Data by State for Calendar Year 2002”. EXPLANATION: Refers to the average number of home health visits received per beneficiary using home health services in 2002.

Medicaid Beneficiaries Receiving Services in Residential Care Settings (%), 2002 – AARP Public Policy calculations based on (1) Robert L. Mollica, *State Assisted Living Policy 2002*, National Academy for State Health Policy, November 2002; data used with permission; and (2) total Medicaid enrollment in 2000, based on data from the Urban Institute produced for The Kaiser Commission on Medicaid and the Uninsured. Adjustments were made to the enrollment data by the Urban Institute to assure data quality and consistency; data used with permission in AARP PPI’s 2003 *State Profiles: Reforming the Health Care System*. EXPLANATION: Refers to Medicaid beneficiaries receiving services in licensed residential settings, including assisted living and board and care residences, as a percentage of total number of Medicaid beneficiaries in 2000, the most recent year for which reliable Medicaid enrollment data were available. NA indicates states that either did not or could not report data.

Medicaid Home and Community-Based Participants per 1,000 population, 2001, including Home Health Participants; Personal Care Participants, and HCBS Waiver Participants – Martin Kitchener, Terence Ng, and Charlene Harrington, *Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services: Program Data, 1992-2001*, Table 11, (Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences, University of California, San Francisco); data used with permission. EXPLANATION: Refers to total number of Medicaid participants receiving home and community-based services per 1,000 persons in the state in 2001. The total number of Medicaid HCBS participants is the sum of three subgroups: (1) persons receiving home health services; (2) persons receiving personal care; and (3) persons receiving HCBS waiver services. The home health program is a mandatory Medicaid benefit providing medically-related home services. The personal care program is an optional Medicaid state plan benefit by which states may choose to provide participants with assistance in daily living activities (e.g., toileting and bathing); 28 states and the District of Columbia were operating the program in 2001. The Medicaid waiver program authorizes states to provide HCBS services to persons who are at risk of institutionalization. It gives states flexibility to cover services for specific groups, such as persons with developmental disabilities, aged/disabled persons, those with HIV/AIDS, and mental illness, rather than to all Medicaid eligible persons. It also permits states to use higher income and resource eligibility thresholds. The package of services covered may also be broader; e.g., Medicaid

Note: U.S. figures do not include territories.

Data Documentation

1915(c) HCBS waivers may include case management, homemaker/home health aide services, personal care services, adult day health, habilitation, respite care, non-medical transportation, minor home modifications, and in some cases, services in residential facilities. Note: Arizona operates its Medicaid long-term care program under a capitation arrangement using an 1115 waiver, and does not participate in the 1915(c) waiver program.

Medicaid Aged/Disabled Waiver Participants per 1,000 population, 2001 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on (1) Martin Kitchener, Terence Ng, and Charlene Harrington, *Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services: Program Data, 1992-2001*, Table 1A (Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences, University of California, San Francisco); data used with permission; and (2) U.S. Census Bureau, 2001 Supplementary Survey. EXPLANATION: Refers to persons in aged, aged/disabled, or disabled/physically disabled home and community-based services (HCBS) waiver programs per 1,000 population by state in 2001. Note: Arizona operates its Medicaid long-term care program under a capitation arrangement using an 1115 waiver, and does not participate in the 1915(c) waiver program.

Medicaid Beneficiaries: Persons in Aged/Disabled Waivers as % of Those in Nursing Homes, 2001 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on (1) Martin Kitchener, Terence Ng, and Charlene Harrington, *Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services: Program Data, 1992-2001*, Table 1A (Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences, University of California, San Francisco); data used with permission; and (2) Cowles Research Group, *2001 Nursing Home Statistical Yearbook*, Table 111-7, Medicaid Census, “Payor Mix and Census by State”; data used with permission. EXPLANATION: This measure is the ratio of the number of Medicaid beneficiaries in aged, aged/disabled, and disabled/physically disabled home and community-based services (HCBS) waiver programs in 2001 compared to the number of Medicaid beneficiaries in nursing homes in 2001, expressed as a percentage. The two groups are mutually exclusive, and this measure should not be read as the percentage of nursing home residents in aged/disabled waiver programs.

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES

Medicare-Certified Home Health Agencies per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on (1) Centers for Medicaid and Medicare Services (CMS), Center for Information Systems, January 2004. “Number of Medicare-certified Home Health Agencies, State by State, as of December 31, 2003”; and (2) U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, “Annual Estimates of the Resident Population by Selected Age Groups for the United States and States: July 1, 2003 and April 1, 2000” released March 10, 2004. EXPLANATION: Refers to the number of Medicare-certified home health agencies per 1,000 persons age 65 and over in 2003. Facilities that wish to participate in the Medicare or Medicaid program must meet participation conditions for certification. States certify those facilities that request participation in the Medicaid program only. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services certifies facilities requesting participation in both the Medicare and Medicaid programs.

Adult Day Facilities per 1,000 Age 65+, 2001-2002 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on (1) Nancy J. Cox, *National Study of Adult Day Services 2001-2002*, Partners in Caregiving: The Adult Day Services Program, Wake Forest University School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, NC. Data are derived from the survey response rate by state, and represent the number of confirmed centers; data used with permission; and (2) U.S. Census Bureau, State Population Estimates by Selected Age Categories and Sex: July 1, 2002 (www.census.gov/popest/archives). EXPLANATION: Refers to the number of confirmed adult day facilities per 1,000 persons age 65 and older in 2001-

Note: U.S. figures do not include territories.

2002. Adult day facilities provide services on a part-time and/or intermittent basis. Programs include health, social, personal care, and related supportive services to meet the needs of functionally or mentally impaired adults.

Residential Care Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2002 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on (1) Robert L. Mollica, *State Assisted Living Policy 2002*, National Academy for State Health Policy, November 2002; data used with permission; and (2) U.S. Census Bureau, *State Population Estimates by Selected Age Categories and Sex: July 1, 2002*. EXPLANATION: Refers to the number of residential care beds per 1,000 persons age 65 and over in 2002. Residential care facilities provide services to individuals not requiring skilled nursing care. Services are provided on a 24-hour basis and include supportive care services and supervision for those who are physically and/or mentally impaired.

Personal and Home Care Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on (1) Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Occupational Employment Statistics, “May 2003 State Occupational Employment and Wage Estimates”* (<http://www.bls.gov/oes/2003/may/oessrcst.htm>); and (2) U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, “Annual Estimates of the Resident Population by Selected Age Groups for the United States and States: July 1, 2003 and April 1, 2000” released March 10, 2004. EXPLANATION: Refers to the number of personal and home care aides (BLS occupation code 39-9021) per 1,000 persons age 65 and over in 2003. Personal and home care aides assist elderly or disabled adults in the person’s home or in a daytime non-residential facility. Duties performed at a place of residence may include housekeeping (making beds, doing laundry, washing dishes) and preparing meals. Aides may also provide meals and supervised activities at non-residential care facilities, and may advise families, the elderly, and disabled in areas such as nutrition, cleanliness, and household utilities.

Personal & Home Care Aides Hourly Wage (median), 2003 – Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Occupational Employment Statistics, “May 2003 State Occupational Employment and Wage Estimates”* (<http://www.bls.gov/oes/2003may/oessrcst.htm>). EXPLANATION: Refers to the median hourly wage paid to personal and home care aides (BLS occupation code 39-9021) in 2003.

Home Health Aides per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on (1) Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Occupational Employment Statistics, “May 2003 State Occupational Employment and Wage Estimates”* (<http://www.bls.gov/oes/2003/may/oessrcst.htm>); and (2) U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, “Annual Estimates of the Resident Population by Selected Age Groups for the United States and States: July 1, 2003 and April 1, 2000” released March 10, 2004. EXPLANATION: Refers to the number of home health aides (BLS occupation code 30-1011) per 1,000 persons age 65 and over in 2003. Home health aides provide routine, personal healthcare, such as bathing, dressing, or grooming, to elderly, convalescent, or disabled persons in the home of patients or in a residential care facility.

Home Health Aides Hourly Wage (median), 2003 – Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Occupational Employment Statistics, “May 2003 State Occupational Employment and Wage Estimates”* (<http://www.bls.gov/oes/2003may/oessrcst.htm>). EXPLANATION: Refers to the median hourly wage paid to home health aides (BLS occupation code 30-1011) in 2003.

NURSING FACILITY SERVICES

Total Nursing Facility Residents (#), 2003 – Cowles Research Group, computed from CMS Online Survey, Certification, and Reporting (OSCAR) database as of December 10, 2003; data used with

Note: U.S. figures do not include territories.

Data Documentation

permission. EXPLANATION: Refers to the total number of nursing facility residents in 2003. Nursing facilities are licensed by the state and provide skilled nursing and/or intermediate care, above the level of room and board, to residents on a 24-hour basis.

Nursing Facility Residents (% of Age 65+), 2003 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on (1) Cowles Research Group, computed from CMS Online Survey, Certification, and Reporting (OSCAR) database as of December 10, 2003; data used with permission; and (2) U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, “Annual Estimates of the Resident Population by Selected Age Groups for the United States and States: July 1, 2003 and April 1, 2000” released March 10, 2004. EXPLANATION: Refers to residents in nursing facilities as a percentage of the total population age 65 and over in 2003.

Nursing Facility Residents with Medicaid, Medicare and “Other” Sources as Primary Payer (%), 2003 – Cowles Research Group, computed from CMS Online Survey, Certification, and Reporting (OSCAR) database as of December 10, 2003; data used with permission. EXPLANATION: Refers to the percentage of nursing facility residents whose primary payer source in 2003 was Medicare, Medicaid, or “other” (including out-of-pocket spending and private insurance).

Residents with Physical Restraints (%), 2004 – Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), Nursing Home Resident Measures from the Nursing Home Compare Website, data are from January 1, 2004 – March 31, 2004 (<http://www.medicare.gov/nhcompare/home.asp>). Data are submitted by nursing homes using the Minimum Data Set (MDS). EXPLANATION: Refers to the percentage of nursing facility residents who were in physical restraints daily during the 7-day assessment period. Physical restraints should only be used when they are necessary as part of the treatment of the resident’s medical condition, and can only be ordered by a doctor. They should never be used to punish a resident or to make work easier for the staff. Restraints are any device, material, or equipment attached or adjacent to the resident’s body that the individual cannot remove easily, which restricts freedom of movement or normal access to one’s body. Items or devices that may meet the definition of physical restraints include special types of vests, chairs with lap trays, lap belts, enclosed walkers. Bed rails are also considered restraints in certain situations, but they are not used in the calculation of this measure.

“High-Risk” Residents with Pressure (Bed) Sores (%), 2004 – Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), Nursing Home Resident Measures from the Nursing Home Compare Website, with data from January 1 through March 31, 2004 (<http://www.medicare.gov/nhcompare/home.asp>). Data are submitted by nursing homes using the Minimum Data Set (MDS). EXPLANATION: Refers to the percentage of “high risk” nursing facility residents who are reported to have one or more pressure sores. High-risk residents are in a coma, do not get the nutrients they need, or cannot move or change position on their own. Pressure sores are wounds on the skin. They usually develop on bony parts of the body such as the tailbone, hip, ankle, or heel, and are usually caused by constant pressure on the skin that damages the top layer of skin. Pressure sores can be a serious health risk and can range from mild (skin reddening) to severe deep open wounds (exposing muscle and bone).

Nursing Facilities with Deficiency for Actual Harm or Jeopardy to Residents (%), 2002 – Charlene Harrington, Helen Carrillo, Valerie Wellin, and Anna Burdin, Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences, University of California, San Francisco, *Nursing Facilities, Staffing, Residents, and Facility Deficiencies, 1996 Through 2002*, August 2003 (http://www.nncnr.newc.com/public/50_155-4541.cfm); data used with permission. EXPLANATION: Refers to the percent of facilities that received one or more deficiencies that caused harm or immediate jeopardy to residents.

Note: U.S. figures do not include territories.

State surveyors assess both the process and outcomes of nursing home care using 185 measures of quality. When a nursing home fails to meet a standard, a deficiency or citation is given for that individual standard; the deficiencies causing actual harm or immediate jeopardy are the most serious (rated as a G-level deficiency or higher by state surveyors).

Graphic: Medicaid Spending on Long-Term Care Services, by Type of Service, 2003 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on Steve Eiken, Brian Burwell, and Michael Schaefer, MEDSTAT, “Medicaid Long Term Care Expenditures in FY 2003,” May 2004 (<http://hcbs.org/search.php?glsSearchBox=burwell&ft=>); data used with permission. Data are based on CMS-64 reports submitted by the states to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. EXPLANATION: Refers to the proportion of total Medicaid long-term care expenditures devoted to nursing facility services, ICF/MR facility services, and home and community-based services (including home health services, HCBS waivers, and personal care services) in 2003.

NURSING FACILITY RESOURCES

Total Nursing Facilities (#), 2003 – Cowles Research Group, computed from CMS Online Survey, Certification, and Reporting (OSCAR) database as of December 10, 2003; data used with permission. EXPLANATION: Refers to the total number of certified nursing facilities, including those that are certified by both Medicare and Medicaid (the great majority), and those certified by Medicare only or Medicaid only.

Nursing Facility Beds per 1,000 Age 65+, 2003 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on (1) Cowles Research Group, computed from CMS Online Survey, Certification, and Reporting (OSCAR) database as of December 10, 2003; data used with permission; and (2) U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, “Annual Estimates of the Resident Population by Selected Age Groups for the United States and States: July 1, 2003 and April 1, 2000” released March 10, 2004. EXPLANATION: Refers to the total number of nursing facility beds, both certified and not certified, per 1,000 persons age 65 and over in 2003.

Long-Term Care Facility Beds per FTE Ombudsman (#), 2002 – Department of Health and Human Services, Administration on Aging, National Ombudsman Reporting System (NORS), for fiscal year 2002, Table A-1: Selected Information by Region for FY 2002. EXPLANATION: Refers to the number of LTC facility beds for which one paid ombudsman program “full-time equivalent” staff person is responsible. LTC beds include both beds in nursing facilities and in board and care facilities. Ombudsmen advocate for resident rights and investigate and respond to complaints. Note: many states rely heavily upon certified volunteer ombudsmen to supplement the work of paid staff. Among states with large numbers of volunteer ombudsmen are Delaware, North Carolina, New Mexico, and Washington.

Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003 – Cowles Research Group, computed from CMS Online Survey, Certification, and Reporting (OSCAR) database as of December 10, 2003; data used with permission. EXPLANATION: Refers to the percentage of nursing facility beds occupied by residents. The rate is calculated by dividing the total number of nursing facility residents by the total number of beds.

Direct-Care Nursing Hours per Resident Day (average), 2003 including RN Hours per Resident Day; LPN Hours per Resident Day; and CNA Hours per Resident Day – Cowles Research Group, 2003 *Nursing Home Statistical Yearbook*; data used with permission. Data are compiled from staffing

Note: U.S. figures do not include territories.

Data Documentation

hours reported on HCFA Form 671. EXPLANATION: Refers to staffing hours per resident day by RNs (registered nurses who provide direct patient care); LPNs (licensed practice nurses); and CNAs (certified nursing aides, who provide nursing or nursing-related services to residents).

LONG-TERM CARE FINANCING

Total Medicaid Spending (in millions), 2003 – Steve Eiken, Brian Burwell, and Michael Schaefer, MEDSTAT, “Medicaid Long Term Care Expenditures in FY 2003,” May 2004 (<http://hcbs.org/search.php?glbSearchBox=burwell&ft=>); data used with permission. Data are based on CMS-64 reports submitted by the states to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. EXPLANATION: Refers to total fee-for-service expenditures for services under the Medicaid program, not including pending provided through capitated managed care programs. Note: Arizona operates its long-term care system primarily through capitated managed care programs and a few other states, including Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Texas, have large managed care programs that pay for long-term care benefits on a capitated basis.

Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003 – Steve Eiken, Brian Burwell, and Michael Schaefer, MEDSTAT, “Medicaid Long Term Care Expenditures in FY 2003,” May 2004 (<http://hcbs.org/search.php?glbSearchBox=burwell&ft=>); data used with permission. Data are based on CMS-64 reports submitted by the states to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. EXPLANATION: Refers to the proportion of total fee-for-service Medicaid spending devoted to long-term care, including spending for nursing facilities, ICF/MR facilities, and home and community-based services, and not including managed care spending, in fiscal year 2003. Long-term care services under the Medicaid program include nursing facility, ICF/MR, home health, personal care, and home and community-based waivers. Note: Arizona operates its long-term care system primarily through capitated managed care programs and a few other states, including Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Texas, have fairly large managed care programs that pay for long-term care benefits on a capitated basis.

LTC Spending per Capita, 2003 including Nursing Facility Spending Per Capita; ICF/MR Facility Spending Per Capita; Home & Community-Based (HCBS) Spending per Capita; Home Health Spending per Capita; Personal Care Spending per Capita; HCBS Waiver Spending per Capita; and HCBS Waiver Spending for Aged/Disabled per Capita – Steve Eiken, Brian Burwell, and Michael Schaefer, MEDSTAT, “Medicaid Long Term Care Expenditures in FY 2003,” May 2004 (<http://hcbs.org/search.php?glbSearchBox=burwell&ft=>); data used with permission. Data are based on CMS-64 reports submitted by the states to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. EXPLANATION: Refers to the amount of Medicaid long-term care fee-for-service spending, not including managed care spending, per person in the state in fiscal year 2003. Long-term care services under the Medicaid program include nursing facility, ICF/MR, and home and community-based services. Home and community-based services include home health, personal care, and home and community-based waivers. HCBS waiver spending for the aged/disabled is a subset of HCBS waivers. The HCBS waiver spending for aged/disabled figure includes only aged, aged/disabled, and disabled/physically disabled waiver programs only. It does not include spending on other types of Medicaid waivers, such as waivers for persons with mental retardation/developmental disabilities. Notes: The personal care program is an optional Medicaid benefit by which states may choose to provide beneficiaries with assistance with daily living activities; 31 states and the District of Columbia were operating the program in 2003. Arizona operates its Medicaid long-term care program under a capitation arrangement using an 1115 waiver, and does not participate in the 1915(c) waiver program. A few other states, including Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Texas, have large managed care programs that pay for long-term care benefits on a capitated basis.

Note: U.S. figures do not include territories.

Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid LTC Spending), 2003 – Steve Eiken, Brian Burwell, and Michael Schaefer, MEDSTAT, “Medicaid Long Term Care Expenditures in FY 2003,” May 2004 (<http://hcbs.org/search.php?glnSearchBox=burwell&ft=>); data used with permission. Data are based on CMS-64 reports submitted by the states to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. EXPLANATION: Refers to the proportion of total Medicaid spending devoted to long-term care, including spending for nursing facilities, ICF/MR facilities, and home and community-based services, and not including managed care spending, in fiscal year 2003.

State-Funded HCBS Program Spending for Older Persons (in millions), FY 2002 – Laura Summer, Emil S. Ihara, “State-Funded Home and Community-Based Service Programs for Older Persons,” AARP Public Policy Institute Issue Paper, November 2004. EXPLANATION: Refers to total state spending for home and community-based service programs (in millions) funded entirely by the state. These programs are generally designed to complement or supplement HCBS provided through Medicaid; they include both single-service programs, such as adult day services or respite care, and multi-service programs, which commonly combine homemaker, adult day care, respite, and personal care services. State funds for Medicaid services *are not* included in these estimates. Persons served in these programs include persons 60 and older; 65 and older; and elderly and physically disabled adults. Note that a few states, most notably Ohio, provide significant levels of funding for HCBS at the local level; these data are not included in the state totals. Data are not available from this source for three states that declined to participate in the survey: Maryland, Missouri, and North Dakota.

Medicaid Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002 – D. Grabowski, Z. Feng, O. Intrator, and V. Mor, Project HOPE; “Recent Trends in State Nursing Home Payment Policies,” Web Exclusive, c2004; June 16, 2004; page W4-376 (<http://www.healthaffairs.org>); data used with permission. EXPLANATION: Refers to the average Medicaid daily rate paid for nursing facility services in 2002.

Medicare Reimbursement per day for Nursing Facility Care (average), 2002 – Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), “Medicare Skilled Nursing Facility (Non-Swing Bed) Utilization and Expenditure Calendar Year 2002.” EXPLANATION: Refers to the average Medicare daily rate paid for skilled nursing facility (SNF) non-swing beds in 2002. The daily rate does not include beds that “swing” between hospital and SNF levels of care. Medicare payments for SNF services are covered by a per diem prospective payment system, covering all routine, ancillary, and capital costs related to the services furnished to beneficiaries under Medicare Part A.

Private Pay Rate per day in Nursing Facility (urban average), 2003 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on MetLife Mature Market Institute, “The MetLife Market Survey of Nursing Home & Home Care Costs,” August 2003; data used with permission. EXPLANATION: Refers to the average daily rate for a semi-private room in a nursing home in 2003. The survey was conducted in 87 major markets in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. The data are not generalizable to the state level in most states because of the sampling methodology, which is based on “major markets” in the most populated cities or suburbs from representative locations in the state. Rates are for licensed nursing homes that provide skilled and custodial care.

Medicare Reimbursement per Home Health Visit (average), 2002 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), “Medicare Home Health Agency Utilization and Expenditure Data by State, Calendar Year 2002.” EXPLANATION: Refers to the average Medicare reimbursement rate paid for each home health visit.

Data Documentation

Private Pay Hourly Rate for Home Health Aide Services (urban average), 2003 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on MetLife Mature Market Institute, “The MetLife Market Survey of Nursing Home & Home Care Costs,” August 2003; data used with permission. EXPLANATION: Refers to the hourly private pay rate charged by licensed home care agencies for care provided by a home health aide. Home health aides provide personal care and help clients with activities of daily living (ADLs). The survey was conducted in 87 major markets in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. The data are not generalizable to the state level in most states because of the sampling methodology, which is based on “major markets” in the most populated cities or suburbs from representative locations in the state.

TRENDS

Nursing Facility Residents (% change), 1998-2003 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on (1) Cowles Research Group, computed from CMS Online Survey, Certification, and Reporting (OSCAR) database as of December 10, 2003; and (2) Cowles Research Group, *1998 Nursing Home Statistical Yearbook*, published by the American Association of Homes and Services for the Aging. Data used with permission. EXPLANATION: Refers to the cumulative percent change in the total number of nursing facility residents for the entire five year period. Changes (in percentage terms) may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator in the first year is relatively low.

Nursing Facility Beds (% change), 1998-2003 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on (1) Cowles Research Group, computed from CMS Online Survey, Certification, and Reporting (OSCAR) database as of December 10, 2003; and (2) Cowles Research Group, *1998 Nursing Home Statistical Yearbook*, published by the American Association of Homes and Services for the Aging. Data used with permission. EXPLANATION: Refers to the cumulative percent change in the total number of nursing facility beds over the entire five year period. Changes (in percentage terms) may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator in the first year is relatively low.

Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (% change), 1998-2003 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on (1) Cowles Research Group, computed from CMS Online Survey, Certification, and Reporting (OSCAR) database as of December 10, 2003; and (2) Cowles Research Group, *1998 Nursing Home Statistical Yearbook*, published by the American Association of Homes and Services for the Aging. Data used with permission. EXPLANATION: Refers to the cumulative percent change in the number of nursing facility beds occupied by residents over the entire five year period. Changes (in percentage terms) may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator in the first year is relatively low.

Medicare Home Health Visits per User (% change), 1993-2002 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on (1) Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), “Medicare Home Health Agency Utilization and Expenditure Data by State, Calendar Year 2002”; and (2) CMS Healthcare Customer Information System (HCIS) for 1993, which is the earliest year for which home health data are available from the HCIS. EXPLANATION: Refers to the cumulative percent change in number of Medicare home health visits per user over the entire time period.

Medicaid Beneficiaries Enrolled in Aged/Disabled Waivers, (% change), 1996-2001 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on Martin Kitchener, Terence Ng, and Charlene Harrington, *Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services: Program Data, 1992-2001* (Department of Social

Note: U.S. figures do not include territories.

and Behavioral Sciences, University of California, San Francisco); data used with permission. EXPLANATION: Refers to the cumulative percent change in the number of Medicaid beneficiaries enrolled in aged, aged/disabled, or disabled/physically disabled waiver programs over the entire five year period. Arizona has a unique HCBS program for which data are not available

Medicaid Total Long-Term Care Spending (% change), 1998-2003 including **Medicaid Nursing Facility Spending; Medicaid ICF/MR Spending; and Medicaid HCBS Spending; and Medicaid Spending Other Than Long-Term Care** – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on Steve Eiken, Brian Burwell, and Michael Schaefer, MEDSTAT, “Medicaid Long Term Care Expenditures in FY 2003,” May 2004 (<http://hcbs.org/search.php?glbSearchBox=burwell&ft=>); data used with permission. Data are based on CMS-64 reports submitted by the states to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. EXPLANATION: Refers to the cumulative change in indicator values over the entire five year period. Changes (in percentage terms) may appear especially large when the absolute value for the indicator in the first year is relatively low.

LONG-TERM CARE MAPS

Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending (% of Total Medicaid), 2003 – Steve Eiken, Brian Burwell, and Michael Schaefer, MEDSTAT, “Medicaid Long Term Care Expenditures in FY 2003,” May 2004 (<http://hcbs.org/search.php?glbSearchBox=burwell&ft=>); data used with permission. Data are based on CMS-64 reports submitted by the states to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. EXPLANATION: Refers to the proportion of total fee-for-service Medicaid spending devoted to long-term care, including spending for nursing facilities, ICF/MR facilities, and home and community-based services, and not including managed care spending, in fiscal year 2003. Long-term care services under the Medicaid program include nursing facility, ICF/MR, home health, personal care, and home and community-based waivers. Note: Arizona operates its long-term care system primarily through capitated managed care programs and a few other states, including Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Texas, have fairly large managed care programs that pay for long-term care benefits on a capitated basis.

Medicaid HCBS Spending (% of Medicaid Long-Term Care Spending), 2003 – Steve Eiken, Brian Burwell, and Michael Schaefer, MEDSTAT, “Medicaid Long Term Care Expenditures in FY 2003,” May 2004 (<http://hcbs.org/search.php?glbSearchBox=burwell&ft=>); data used with permission. Data are based on CMS-64 reports submitted by the states to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. EXPLANATION: Refers to the proportion of total Medicaid spending devoted to long-term care, including spending for nursing facilities, ICF/MR facilities, and home and community-based services, and not including managed care spending, in fiscal year 2003.

Percent of Population Age 85+, 2002 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on Regional Economic Models, Inc., Demographic Module. These projection data are based on the 2000 Census. EXPLANATION: Refers to the percentage of the total U.S. resident population age 85 or older in 2002.

Persons Age 65+ with Self-Care or Mobility Limitations, 2002 – AARP Public Policy Institute analysis of U.S. Census Bureau, 2002 American Community Survey (<http://www.census.gov/acs>). The 2002 ACS is limited to the household population and excludes persons living in institutions and other group quarters. EXPLANATION: Percent of persons age 65 and over with a self-care limitation and/or a mobility limitation; **Self-Care Limitations:** Percent of persons age 65 and over with a long-lasting (6 months or more) physical, mental, or emotional condition that made it difficult to

Note: U.S. figures do not include territories.

Data Documentation

dress, bathe, or get around inside the home; **Mobility Limitations:** Percent of persons age 65 and over with a long-lasting physical or mental condition that made it difficult to go outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office.

Percent of For-Profit Nursing Facilities, 2003 – AARP Public Policy Institute calculations based on Cowles Research Group, computed from CMS Online Survey, Certification, and Reporting (OSCAR) database as of December 10, 2003. EXPLANATION: Refers to nursing facilities in 2003 that are for-profit as a percentage of all nursing facilities, including non-profit and government.

Nursing Facility Occupancy Rate (%), 2003 – Cowles Research Group, computed from CMS Online Survey, Certification, and Reporting (OSCAR) database as of December 10, 2003. EXPLANATION: Refers to the percentage of nursing facility beds occupied by residents. The rate is calculated by dividing the total number of nursing facility residents by the total number of beds.

Proportion of Deaths Occurring at Home, 2001 – Joan Teno, Brown University, Center for Gerontology and Health Care Research, *Brown Atlas of Dying* (<http://www.chcr.brown.edu/dying/brownatlas.htm>); data used with permission. EXPLANATION: Refers to deaths in 2001 occurring at home as a percentage of total deaths, including deaths in nursing homes, hospitals, and other locations.

States Adopting NAIC Model Long-Term Care Insurance Regulations, 2003 – Lynn Boyd (ACLI), telephone interview by Lee Thompson, July 31, 2003; data used with permission. EXPLANATION: Refers to those states that had adopted the model long-term care provisions of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners as of July 31, 2003. Notes: Massachusetts and the District of Columbia are looking into adopting the amendments. States' decisions on adopting the amendments, however, may become part of a broader decision to join an Interstate Compact (a model the NAIC developed in 2003). Under the compact, companies selling certain types of insurance, including long-term care insurance, in states that are part of the compact will have to meet all the standards in the NAIC model or other standards adopted by the Interstate Insurance Compact Commission. Some states that would not otherwise have adopted these amendments may do so within this context. See Interstate Compact National Standards Working Group, *Interstate Compact National Standards & Filing Procedures* (draft, Kansas City, MO: NAIC, December 19, 2003: <http://www.naic.org/compact/index.htm>).

States with Regulations that Include Assisted Living Philosophy, 2002 – Robert Mollica, National Academy for State Health Policy, *State Assisted Living Policy: 2002*, October 2002; data used with permission. EXPLANATION: Refers to states, as of 2002, that reported having regulations which include a philosophy of assisted living focusing on such aspects of residents' quality of life as independence, dignity, privacy, decision-making, and autonomy.

States Requiring Private Rooms in Assisted Living, 2002 – Robert Mollica, National Academy for State Health Policy, *State Assisted Living Policy: 2002*, October 2002; data used with permission. EXPLANATION: Refers to states, as of 2002, that allow assisted living units/bedrooms to be shared only by choice of the residents.

Note: U.S. figures do not include territories.

AARP State Offices

AARP State Offices*

ALABAMA STATE OFFICE

201 Monroe Street
RSA Tower, #1880
Montgomery, AL 36104
Office: 1-866-542-8167
Fax: 334-954-3050

ALASKA STATE OFFICE

3601 "C" Street, #1420
Anchorage, AK 99503
Office: 1-866-227-7447
Fax: 907-341-2270

ARIZONA STATE OFFICE

Collier Center
201 E. Washington St #1795
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2428
Office: 1-866-389-5649
Fax: 602-256-2928

ARKANSAS STATE OFFICE

1701 Centerview Drive #205
Little Rock, AR 72211
Office: 1-866-554-5379
Fax: 501-227-7710

CALIFORNIA STATE OFFICES

Los Angeles Office
200 S. Los Robles Ave #400
Pasadena, CA 91101-2422
Office: 1-866-448-3615
Fax: 626-583-8500
Sacramento Office
980 9th Street #700
Sacramento, CA 95814
Office: 1-866-448-3614
Fax: 916-556-3000

COLORADO STATE OFFICE

1301 Pennsylvania Ave #200
Denver, CO 80203
Office: 1-866-554-5376
Fax: 303-764-5999

CONNECTICUT STATE OFFICE

21 Oak Street #104
Hartford, CT 06106
Office: 1-866-295-7279
Fax: 860-249-7707

DELAWARE STATE OFFICE

One Rodney Square North
1100 N. Market Street #1201
Wilmington, DE 19890
Office: 1-866-227-7441
Fax: 302-571-1984

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA STATE OFFICE

601 E Street NW A1-200
Washington, DC 20049
Office: 202-434-7700
Fax: 202-434-7710

FLORIDA STATE OFFICES

South Florida Office
3350 SW 148th Avenue #120
Miramar, FL 33027
Office: 1-866-595-7678
Fax: 954-438-7871
St. Petersburg Office
400 Carillon Pkwy #100
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
Office: 1-866-595-7678
Fax: 727-571-2278
Tallahassee Office
200 W College Avenue #304
Tallahassee, FL 32301
Office: 1-866-595-7678
Fax: 850-222-8968

GEORGIA STATE OFFICE

999 Peachtree St NE #1645
Atlanta, GA 30309
Main No: 1-866-295-7281
Fax: 404-881-6997

HAWAII STATE OFFICE

1132 Bishop Street 19th fl
Honolulu, HI 96813
Office: 1-866-295-7282
Fax: 808-537-2288

IDAHO STATE OFFICE

Eagle Road Profess. Ctr II
3080 Gentry Way #100
Meridian, ID 83642
Office: 1-866-295-7284
Fax: 208-288-4424

ILLINOIS STATE OFFICES

Chicago Office
222 N. LaSalle Street #710
Chicago, IL 60601
Office: 1-866-448-3613
Fax: 312-372-2204
Springfield Office
300 West Edwards Street 3rd fl
Springfield, IL 62708
Office: 1-866-448-3617
Fax: 217-522-7796

INDIANA STATE OFFICE

One North Capitol Ave #1275
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Office: 1-866-448-3618
Fax: 317-423-2211

IOWA STATE OFFICE

600 E. Court Avenue #C
Des Moines, IA 50309
Office: 1-866-554-5378
Fax: 515-244-4719

KANSAS STATE OFFICE

555 S. Kansas Avenue #201
Topeka, KS 66603
Office: 1-866-448-3619
Fax: 785-232-8259

KENTUCKY STATE OFFICE

Plainview Center #121
10401 Linn Station Road
Louisville, KY 40223
Office: 1-866-295-7275
Fax: 502-394-9918

LOUISIANA STATE OFFICE

One American Place
301 Main Street #1012
Baton Rouge, LA 70825
Office: 1-866-448-3620
Fax: 225-387-3400

MAINE STATE OFFICE

1685 Congress Street
Portland, ME 04102
Office: 1-866-554-5380
Fax: 207-775-5727

MARYLAND STATE OFFICE

200 St. Paul Place #2510
Baltimore, MD 21202
Office: 1-866-542-8163
Fax: 410-895-0269

MASSACHUSETTS STATE OFFICE

One Beacon Street #2301
Boston, MA 02108
Office: 1-866-448-3621
Fax: 617-723-4224

MICHIGAN STATE OFFICE

309 N. Washington Square #110
Lansing, MI 48933
Office: 1-866-227-7448
Fax: 517-482-2794

MINNESOTA STATE OFFICE

30 East 7th Street #1200
St. Paul, MN 55101
Office: 1-866-554-5381
Fax: 651-221-2636

MISSISSIPPI STATE OFFICE

IBM Building
6360 I-55 North #160
Jackson, MS 39211
Office: 1-866-554-5382
Fax: 601-991-3342

MISSOURI STATE OFFICE

700 West 47th Street #110
Kansas City, MO 64112
Office: 1-866-389-5627
Fax: 816-561-3107

MONTANA STATE OFFICE

30 West 14th Street #301
Helena, MT 59601
Office: 1-866-295-7278
Fax: 406-441-2230

AARP State Offices*

NEBRASKA STATE OFFICE

301 S. 13th Street #201
Lincoln, NE 68508
Office: 1-866-389-5651
Fax: 402-323-6913

NEVADA STATE OFFICE

5820 S. Eastern Avenue #190
Las Vegas, NV 89119
Office: 1-866-389-5652
Fax: 702-938-3225

NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE OFFICE

900 Elm Street #702
Manchester, NH 01301
Office: 1-866-542-8168
Fax: 603-629-0066

NEW JERSEY STATE OFFICE

Forrestal Village
132 Main Street
Princeton, NJ 08540
Office: 1-866-542-8165
Fax: 609-987-4634

NEW MEXICO STATE OFFICE

535 Cerrillos Road, Ste A
Santa Fe, NM 87501
Office: 1-866-389-5636
Fax: 505-820-2889

NEW YORK STATE OFFICES

New York Office
780 Third Avenue 33rd fl
New York, NY 10017
Office: 1-866-227-7442
Fax: 212-644-6390

Albany Office

One Commerce Plaza #706
Albany, NY 12260
Office: 1-866-542-8166
Fax: 518-434-6949

NORTH CAROLINA STATE OFFICE

225 Hillsborough Street #440
Raleigh, NC 27603
Office: 1-866-389-5650
Fax: 919-755-9684

NORTH DAKOTA STATE OFFICE

107 West Main Avenue #125
Bismarck, ND 58501
Office: 1-866-554-5388
Fax: 701-221-2242

OHIO STATE OFFICE

17 South High Street #800
Columbus, OH 43215
Office: 1-866-389-5653
Fax: 614-224-9801

OKLAHOMA STATE OFFICE

126 N. Bryant Avenue
Edmond, OK 73034
Office: 1-866-295-7277
Fax: 405-844-7772

OREGON STATE OFFICE

9200 SE Sunnybrook Blvd #410
Clackamas, OR 97015
Office: 1-866-554-5360
Fax: 503-652-9933

PENNSYLVANIA STATE OFFICE

30 No Third Street #750
Harrisburg, PA 17101
Office: 1-866-389-5654
Fax: 717-236-4078

PUERTO RICO STATE OFFICE

654 Munoz Rivera Ave #901
San Juan, PR 00918
Office: 1-866-542-8169
Fax: 787-754-2211

RHODE ISLAND STATE OFFICE

10 Orms Street #200
Providence, RI 02904
Office: 1-866-542-8170
Fax: 401-272-0876

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE OFFICE

1201 Main Street #1280
Columbia, SC 29201
Office: 1-866-389-5655
Fax: 803-251-4379

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE OFFICE

5101 S. Nevada Street #150
Sioux Falls, SD 57108
Office: 1-866-542-8172
Fax: 605-361-2323

TENNESSEE STATE OFFICE

150 4th Avenue N #180
Nashville, TN 37219
Office: 1-866-295-7274
Fax: 615-313-8414

TEXAS STATE OFFICES

Austin Office
98 San Jacinto Blvd #750
Austin, TX 75231
Office: 1-866-227-7443
Fax: 512-480-9799

Dallas Office

8144 Walnut Hill Lane #700
Dallas, TX 75231
Office: 1-866-554-5377
Fax: 214-265-4061

Houston Office

2323 South Shepherd #1100
Houston, TX 77019
Office: 1-866-227-7443
Fax: 832-325-2213

UTAH STATE OFFICE

6975 Union Park Center #320
Midvale, UT 84047
Office: 1-866-448-3616
Fax: 801-561-2209

VERMONT STATE OFFICE

112 State Street 5th fl
Montpelier, VT 05602
Office: 1-866-227-7451
Fax: 802-224-9057

VIRGIN ISLANDS STATE OFFICE

93B Estate Diamond
Sunny Isle
St. Croix, VI 00820
Office: 1-866-389-5633
Fax: 340-692-2544

VIRGINIA STATE OFFICE

707 East Main Street #910
Richmond, VA 23219
Office: 1-866-542-8164
Fax: 804-819-1923

WASHINGTON STATE OFFICE

9750 Third Avenue NE #450
Seattle, WA 98115
Office: 1-866-227-7457
Fax: 206-517-9350

WEST VIRGINIA STATE OFFICE

300 Summers Street #400
Charleston, WV 25301
Office: 1-866-227-7458
Fax: 304-344-4633

WISCONSIN STATE OFFICE

222 West Washington Ave,
Suite 600
Madison, WI 53703
Office: 1-866-448-3611
Fax: 608-251-7612

WYOMING STATE OFFICE

2020 Carey Avenue, Mezzanine
Cheyenne, WY 82001
Office: 1-866-663-3290
Fax: 307-634-3808

*Information is current as of October, 2004. For more information on an office in your state, please call AARP at 888-687-2277.

Notes

Notes